July 2009 £3.50

ISSN 0141-0857

NOW IN ITS 77th YEAR!

Practical WIRELESS

Britain's Best Selling Amateur Radio Magazine

Emerging Technology

Chris Lorek G4HCL looks into the electronic future!

Guard That Shack

With G4BXD's PIR alarm

SSB Receiver Project

Build Tony Nailer G4CFY's new design

You don't have to go up a mountain! G3CWI discovers indoor 10GHz DXing

Microwave DXing

In the Shop with Harry Leeming G3LLL

R 24

9 770141 085105 07

pwp

WATERS & STANTON

SCOTTISH STORE • W&S @ JAYCEE, 20 WOODSIDE WAY, GLENROTHES, FIFE, KY7 6DF - CLOSED MONDAYS
• ENQUIRIES: 01592 756982 / 0845 5050129 FAX: 01592 610451 EMAIL: jayceecoms@aol.com
• OPENING TIMES: Tue-Fri: 9.15am - 5pm Sat: 9am - 4pm

HEAD OFFICE & SOUTHERN STORE • SPA HOUSE, 22 MAIN RD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX, SS5 4QS
• ENQUIRIES: 01702 204965 FAX: 01702 205843 EMAIL: sales@wsplc.com • OPENING TIMES: Mon-Sat: 9am - 5.30pm

Hockley D-Star Repeater GB7SS! Rx 430.7375 Tx 439.7375

NEW IC-7600

ICOM

This HF-6m transceiver is the successor to the IC-756 series. It takes features from the flagship IC-7800 and the more recent IC-7700, putting them into a package that brings the price within reach of many more hams. ***With FREE USB Keyboard while stocks last!***

W&S £3365 D

NEW Icom IC-7700 HF Transceiver

• 1.8 - 54MHz up to 200W PEP • SSB CW FM AM

In Stock!

Exclusive - get FREE IC-7000kbd Keyboard with matching lead for instant RTTY/PSK31

£4999 D

Special Offer Nearfield FM Monitor

WR-5001 30 -900MHz FM

Hunt out any local FM signal instantly. Just press nudge button to move to next signal. Built-in speaker and rechargeable battery pack. Monitor your own signals.

Normally £79.95

£59.95!C

Waters & Stanton First with VX-8E

YAESU NEW

We have the first UK stock of the VX-8E *IN STOCK NOW!* This is the first truly portable APRS radio, and with Blue Tooth, can easily function as a mobile. 6m/2m/70cm.

W&S £379 D

YAESU FT-897D+

The FT-897D+ is exclusive to W&S and comes with dual DC leads making it the ideal base portable radio.

STOCKS LIMITED

**HF + 6m, 2m, 70cm*
**CW, SSB, AM, FMN, FMW, PACKET, DIGITAL*
**HF/6m 100W, 2m 50W, 70cm 20W*

W&S £659 D

Get On D-Star Today!

ICOM IC-E2820

This dual band mobile offers D-Star facillities with digital speech as well as normal FM at 50W

IC-E2820 Mobile FM **£384 C**
IC-E2820 with D-Star **£539 C**

PW customers can claim an extra DC lead when ordering!

IC-E91 Fitted with D-Star **£379.95 C**

D-Star Repeater - Low cost subsidised Icom repeater available to clubs when purchasing D-Star Radios from us. Phone for details.

FT-450 NEW YAESU

160m - 6m 100W
SSB CW AM FM
IF DSP
Voice Memories
23 x 8.4 x 22 cm

Also get voice recorder and announcer!

W&S £589 D

Deal: *Get FREE Extra DC Lead!* Exclusive to PW Readers - Request when ordering

FT-450AT with Built-In ATU **£679.95 C**

FT-2000 YAESU

1.8-30MHz +6m 100W

£2069 D

FT-2000D 200W

£2639 D

The FT-2000 series has become the DXpedition favourite. With front end preselector and dynamic range, it handles crowded bands with ease. You can dial in selectivity right down to 25Hz. Transmitted audio quality can be adjusted over an enormous range via the built in DSP. And if you opt for the FT-2000D, it is almost having a 2 el. Yagi for FREE.

PART EXCHANGE? We take in almost any ham gear - even old clunkers!! Give us a call TODAY

TM-V71E NEW KENWOOD

EchoLink Memories & NODE Terminal
50W on 2m & 70cms!

W&S £289.95 D

FT-2800M YAESU

• 2m 65Watts FM • Mobile Transceiver • CTCSS • 200 memos • DTMF memos

W&S £124.95 D

FT-950 NEW YAESU

100W
160 - 6m

W&S £1099 D

DSP filtering, incorporating features such as Variable Bandwidth, IF Shift, and Passband Contour tuning. Digital Noise Reduction and Digital Auto-Notch Filtering. On transmit you get a three-band graphic equaliser and the ability to change the transmit SSB pass-band. There are plenty of other features which you will get from the Internet. What you won't get elsewhere is our offer to PW readers!

Deal: *Get FREE Power-Max-25NF PSU worth £89 when you buy FT-950 from W&S. Offer to PW readers only at time of order.*

These Yaesu offers expire 18/06/09

FT-857D YAESU

*Tx: 160-6m(100W), 2m(50W), 70cm(20W)
*USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM (WFM Receive)

W&S £569 D

FTM-10E YAESU

New 2m/70cm Mobile with Bluetooth option.

Bluetooth

W&S £269 D

FT-DX9000D YAESU

Yaesu's top radio series of transceivers for the ultimate experience!

W&S £ Phone!

FT-DX9000Contest
FT-DX9000MP
Phone!

IC-7800 ICOM

Icom's greatest HF transceiver ever. Invest in the best! 200W HF Built-in PSU. ** All amateur bands HF + 50MHz 200W SSB, CW, RTTY, PSK31, FM, AM * Output power (continuously adjustable) SSB, CW, RTTY, PSK31, FM 5-200W, AM 5-50W, 137kHz, CW > -20dBm * General coverage Rx: 0.030-60.000MHz * 7in Colour TFT display*

Deal: SP-20 Filter Spkr FREE **W&S £6599 D**

FT-817ND YAESU

*TX: 160-10m, 6m, 2m, 70cm
*USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM, WFM, Digital (AFSK), Packet (1200/9600 FM)

Deal: bhi DSP fitted **£549**

W&S £439 D

PAY NOTHING FOR 12 MONTHS

BUY NOW PAY LATER AT BOTH STORES

AVAILABLE ON ALL SALES OVER £200

On most items over £200 in value it is now possible to buy with a finance agreement and pay nothing for 12 months without incurring ANY interest charges. If paid in full within 12 months then a £29 settlement fee is payable. **Typical example** of Buy Now Pay Later: Cash price - £600. Pay no deposit and pay the full amount in 12 months. Pay no interest – just £29 fee. **OR** - 29.8% APR - Then repay £30.85 per month for 36 months. No settlement fee. Total amount due £1110.60. Interest is calculated from date of agreement. All finance is subject to status – written quotation on request.

Carriage Charges: A=£3, B=£4, C=£6.95, D=£10, E=£12

TS-2000E

KENWOOD

*100W All-mode
*160m - 70cms
*Duplex operation
*Satellite ready
*DX cluster QSY

The TS-2000 offers all-band coverage in one very neat & effective high performance system. This is one of the best buys in ham radio. Add our W-25AM 13.8v supply (£89.95) and you are ready to go.

Deal: FREE Extra DC Lead (Quote advert when ordering)

W&S £1484 D

TS-2000X with 23cms **£1745 C**

TS-480SAT 100W HF+6m **£749 D**

TS-480HX **£849 D**

IC-756PROIII

ICOM

HF + 6m 100W All-Mode

W&S £2068 D

Special Deals

We can offer special deals on most packages and good PX allowances - call us!

IC-7000

ICOM

HF/VHF/UHF All-Mode Transceiver

W&S £939 D

Deal2: With TFT PAL TV Screen £999
Deal3: With TFT + Power-Mite PSU £1049

IC-7400 Deal 1

ICOM

HF - 70cms 100W transceiver plus SP-21 spkr and SM-20 mic **£1511 D**

IC-718 HF 100W transceiver **£449**

IC-706IIGDSP

ICOM

HF/VHF/UHF 100W Transceiver

Deal: IC-706 + New Power-Mite-NF FREE **W&S £739 D**

IC-703DSP

ICOM

10W QRP HF-6m built-in Auto ATU + DSP

W&S £524.95 D

Visit our eBay shop for more bargains!

eBay

Go to www.wsplc.com & click on the link to our eBay shop

Exclusive to Waters & Stanton!

Radiomate NEW

For YAESU

Keyboard For FT-817, FT-857 & FT-897

Rig not included!

* *Direct frequency entry*
* *Mode change*
* *Carrier tune mode*
* *VFO A/B*
* *20 Memories*
* *Self-Powered*

£87.95 C

bhi DSP Noise Cancelling

NES10-2 MkII

Speaker and programmable DSP unit. Offers dramatic noise reduction.

£87.95 C

ANEM-MKII

"Noise Away" Amplified Noise Elimination Module. Fits in-line between the equipment & speaker.

£119.95 C

NEIM-1031MKII

Noise Eliminating In-Line Module.

£125.95 C

NEW Nissei Cross Needle Meters

This is a new range of cross-needle meters at a very competitive price!

IN STOCK NOW!

RX-103	1.6 - 60MHz 2kW	**£49.95 B**
RX-203	1.8 - 200MHz 200W	**£49.95 B**
RX-403	125 - 525MHz 200W	**£49.95 B**
RX-503	1.8 - 525MHz 200W	**£69.95 B**

Icom VHF/UHF Mobile/Base

IC-E208

Dual Band FM Mobile
*144-146MHz, 430-440MHz Tx *55/50W (3 pwr steps each band) *Wideband Rx 118-173, 230-549 & 810-999MHz **£254.95 D**

IC-910H **£1239 D**
2m/70cm 100W Base station all-modes Option for 23cm module (UX-910 £359)

IC-910HX **£1439 D**
As Above but with 23cm Module ready fitted and a big saving as well.

IC-2200H **£199.95 D**
2m 55W FM mobile with rugged construction and with digital option.

IC-2725E **£319.95 D**
2m/70cm radio. Easy to operate and install and a lovely detachable head.

Kenwood VHF/UHF Mobiles/Base

TM-271E

2m FM 60W Mobile Transceiver. MIL-SPEC DTMF Mic. Built-in CTCSS & DCS encoder / decoder.

£165 D

TM-D710E *Low Price* **£429 C**
Dual band APRS 50W FM

Yaesu VHF/UHF Mobiles/Base

FT-7800E

*2m/70cm Dual Band Mobile *High power 50W 2m /40W 70cms *Wide receive inc. civil & military airband *CTCSS & DCS with direct keypad mic. *1000 memories **£189 D**

FT-1802E *Low Price!* **£119 D**
*2m FM Mobile transceiver *5,10,25,50W

FT-8800E *Low Price!* **£289 D**
*2m/70cm Dualband FM Mobile transceiver

FT-8900R *Low Price!* **£334 D**
*2m/70cm/6m/10m Quadband FM Mobile

Yaesu ADMS Software

Programming Software For Your Radio

Programme Memories and all your radio's functions from your PC. Includes Windows software and serial lead with adaptor for your Radio.

ADMS-1 F for VX-110/150 / ADMS-1G for VX-7
ADMS-1H for VX-2E / ADMS-1J for FT-60E
ADMS-2H for FT-8900 / ADMS-2I for FT-8800
ADMS-2J for FT-2800 / ADMS-2K for FT-7800
ADMS-3 Programming Kit for VR-500
ALL **£41.95** with FREE PC Radio Data Lead.
ADMS-4A for FT-817 & **ADMS-4B** for FT-857 ***BOTH*** **£32.95** both these items require a seperate CT-62 lead at **£29.95** **All A Postage.**

IC-E92D NEW

ICOM

2m/70cm Handheld with Built-in DSTAR

* *144-146MHz / 430-440MHz*
* *FM FMN WFM AM (Rx) DV*
* *5W/2.5W/0.5W/0.1W*
* *1304 memories*
* *100 scan ranges*
* *Rx range 0.495kHz-999.9MHz*
* *CTCSS, DTCS, DTMF*

Includes antenna, and charger.

A fully fledged digital radio using D-Star as well as traditional dualband.

W&S £369.95 C

Icom VHF/UHF Handhelds

IC-E91 D-Star Ready

Latest dual-band handheld transceiver. receiver that covers 0.495 to 999MHz. **£269.95 C**

IC-E91	with D-Star	**£379.95 C**
IC-V82	7W 2m Digital	**£172.95 C**
IC-U82	70cms Digital	**£172.95 C**
IC-E90	6m/2m/70cm	**£232.95 C**
IC-T3H	2m 5W	**£144.95 C**

Kenwood VHF/UHF Handhelds

TH-F7E

* 144-146MHz Tx/Rx: FM
* 430-440MHz Tx/Rx: FM

Up to 6W out with Li-ion battery and **"scanner" style coverage from 100kHz to 1300MHz** including SSB on receive! **£229.95 C**

TH-K2E	2m 5W	**£159.95 C**
TH-K2ET	2m 5W FM	**£165.95 C**
TH-K4E	79cm 5W FM	**£159.95 C**

Yaesu VHF/UHF Handhelds

VX-7R

Black or Silver Available. Totally waterproof, Wide frequency coverage 500kHz-900MHz AM/FM.

£259 C

VX-6E	2m/70cm wide rx 5W	**£199.95 C**
FT-60E	2m/70cm wide rx 5W	**£142.95 C**
VX-3E	2m/70cm	**£139.95 C**
VX-170	2m 5W w/16-key pad	**£95.95 C**

Carriage Charges: A=£3, B=£4, C=£6.95, D=£10, E=£12

WATERS & STANTON

General Enquiries
01702 204965

UK's Lowest Prices

Online Catalogue
www.wsplc.com

SOFTWARE DEFINED RADIO

FLEX-3000 £1395 C

100W 160-10m Transceiver

It out-performs almost any other HF rig!

FlexRadio Systems

- 0 -100W All-mode 160m - 10m
- Built-in Auto ATU • FireWire Interface
- 3rd order IMD better than 90dB any spacing
- TCXO for ultimate stability
- Spectrum Display • DSP processing
- Variable selectivity down to 25Hz
- Self-testing • Speech processing
- Laptop or Desktop operation

AirNav Systems

The Most Trusted Name In Flight Tracking

Virtual Radar LIVE On Your PC

RadarBox 2009

- *Approved By Airline Pilots*
- *Used By BBC & Flying Clubs*
- *Amazing Display Graphics*
- *No Tricky Software To Configure*
- *Aircraft Picture Library On CD*
- *Internet Data Sharing Network*

Free NASA Map Overlays

£399.95 D

The choice of more dealers - both in the UK & Worldwide - check www.airnavsystems.com

- *Watch the Action Live from Home!*
- *Real-Time Radar Mode-S & ADS-B Decoder*
- *Zoom Worldwide to Runway Level*
- *Network your Station with Others*
- *Self Powered from USB Port. Plug & Play!*
- *Centre Map on your Home - Direct Reception*
- *Everything you Need Apart from PC*

WATSON

Official Distributer UK's Lowest Prices

Power-Mite-NF NEW

NOISE OFFSET POWER SUPPLY

22 Amps of continuous power output with variable voltage plus the new Noise Offset Function (NF).

W&S £69.95 C

Power-Max-45NF POWER SUPPLY NEW

40 Amp (45A Peak) continuous switch mode PSU with Noise Offset Function (NF). *Output 4-16V DC Variable *Input 100-260V AC *Short Circuit & Over Voltage Protection

W&S £119.95 D

NEW Power-Max-25-NF £89.95 C

22 Amp Cont. (25A Peak) with Noise Offset.

W-3A	Output 3A, 13.8V DC, supply 230V AC	£24.95 C
W-5A	Output 5A, 13.8V DC, supply 230V AC	£29.95 C
W-10AM	Output 10A, 0-15V DC, supply 230V AC	£59.95 D
W-25AM	Output 25A, 0-15V DC, Dual meters	£89.95 C
W-30AM	Output 30A, 0-15V DC, Dual meters	£119.95 D

Bargain Price Antennas

Pre-tuned & Weather Sealed Fibre-glass encapsulation

W-30 2m/70cms 3/6dB length 1.15m 150W SO-239 **£49.95 C**

W-50 2m/70cms 4.5/7.2dB length 1.8m 150W SO-239 **£54.95 C**

W-300 2m/70cms 6.5/9dB length 3/1m 150W SO-239 **£74.95 D**

W-2000 6m/2m/70cms 2.15/6.2/8.4dB length 2.5m 150W **£85.95 C**

Mobile Whips Bargain Prices

Watson mobile antennas are made to a high specification and employ stainless steel whip sections with SO-239 receptors. All models are pre-tuned and will withstand at least 100 Watts RF.

Watson - the name you know!

W-2LE	2m 0dBv length 0.48m	£10.95 C
W-285	2m 3.4dBv length 1.33m	£14.95 C
W-77LS	2m/70cm 0/2.4dBv length 0.43m	£14.95 C
W-770HB	2m/70cm 3/5.5dBv length 1.1m	£19.95 C
W-7900	2m/70cm 5/7.5dBv length 1.58m	£31.95 C
W-627	6/2/70cm 2/4.5/7.2dBv length 1.6m	£34.95 C

Antenna Time - FREE Carriage!

We are offer ***FREE*** carriage to PW readers who order antennas from this advert until 18th July. This applies to UK mainland only.

For full technical information go to www.wsplc.com and key in the antenna product code.

Hustler Base HF		Mobile Resonators	
6-BTV	£255.95 D	RM-10	£20.95 C
5-BTV	£224.95 D	RM-12	£20.95 C
4-BTV	£182.95 D	RM-15	£20.95 C
HF Mobile Lower Mast		RM-17	£25.95 C
MO-1	£36.95 C	RM-20	£25.95 C
MO-2	£34.95 C	RM-30	£28.95 C
MO-3	£28.95 A	RM-40	£29.95 C
MO-4	£24.95 A	RM-80	£30.95 C

Cushcraft - HF Verticals	
MA6V	£329.95 D
MA5V	£279.95 D
MA8040V	£319.95 D
R-8	£559.95 D
R8-GK	£54.95 D

R-6000	£399.95 D
AR-10	£99.95 D
HF Beams	
MA5B	£479.95 D
A4-S	£739.95 D
A3-S	£599.95 D
A3-WS	£499.95 D
D-3	£299.95 D
D-3W	£299.95 D
D-4	£419.95 D
TEN-3	£259.95 D

GAP Antenna Specials!

Challenger-DX 80-2m 2kW ~~£324.95~~ £279.95 D

Voyager-DX 160-40m ~~£409.95~~ £349.95 D

Eagle-DX 40-10m ~~£349.95~~ £299.95 D

Limited stocks!

Hygain - Verticals			
AV-12AVQ	£149.95 D	DX-77A	£479.95 D
AV-14AVQ	£189.95 D	DX-88	£409.95 D
AV-18AVQ	£269.95 D	**Hygain Beams**	
AV-18HT	£1069 D	TH-2Mk3	£399.95 D
AV-18HTJR	£399.95 D	TH-3JRS	£399.95 D
AV-18VS	£109.95 D	TH-3Mk4	£532.95 D
AV-620	£329.95 D	TH-5Mk2	£799.95 D
AV-640	£429.95 D	TH-7DX	£939.95 D
		TH-11DX	£1239 D

Tonna 6m Yagi		Tonna 70cms Yagis	
20505	£109.95 D	20909	£56.95 D
Tonna 2m Yagis		20919	£72.95 D
20804	£59.95 C	20938	£111.95 D
20808	£84.95 D	20921	£89.95 D
20809	£69.95 D	20922	£135.95 D
20089	£70.95 D	**Tonna 23cms Yagis**	
20818	£109.95 D	20623	£66.95 D
20822	£135.95 D	20624	£66.95 D
20811	£104.95 D	20635	£79.95 D
20817	£121.95 D	20636	£79.95 D

Black - Box Arrives!

The Air Traffic Flight Monitor That Catches Everything!

No more missed transmissions. No more hunting for frequencies. Even safe inside aircraft cabin. Hear things others miss!

Just switch on, adjust volume and squelch to listen to any VHF airband signal. Great for airshows or where frequencies are not known. Passive non radiating, so safe inside an aircraft cabin. Built-in speaker plus headphone socket. Runs from PP3 battery or external 12V supply. You even get a FREE 12V cigar lead.

Only £79.95 C

Now In Stock!

Carriage Charges: A=£3, B=£4, C=£6.95, D=£10, E=£12

Practical Wireless July 2009

contents

Volume 85. Number 7. Issue 1226. On sale 11 June 2009

Published on the second Thursday of each month by PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Tel: 0845 803 1979. Printed in England by Holbrooks Printers Ltd., Portsmouth P03 5HX. Distributed by Seymour, 2 East Poultry Avenue, London EC1A 9PT, Tel: 020 7429 400, Web: http://www.seymour.co.uk. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand - Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.; South Africa - Central News Agency. Subscriptions INLAND £38, EUROPE £47, REST OF WORLD £57, payable to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Subscription Department. PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Tel: 0845 803 1979. PRACTICAL WIRELESS is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without written consent of the publishers first having been given, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever. Practical Wireless is Published monthly for $50 per year by PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW, Royal Mail International, c/o Yellowstone International, 87 Burlews Court, Hackensack, NJ 07601. UK Second Class Postage paid at South Hackensack. Send USA address changes to Royal Mail International, c/o Yellowstone International, 2375 Pratt Boulevard, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007-5937. The USPS (United States Postal Service) number for Practical Wireless is: 007075.

Rob Mannion's

keylines

Rob joins a special 'club' that nobody wishes to join!

Unfortunately, overnight on Thursday/Friday March 26th–27th I joined a club that nobody really wants to join – when my back garden shack was broken into. I had taken a few days off after pass-for-press and my wife **Carol** alerted me when she saw the damaged shack door on going into the garden on Friday morning.

The door was ajar, at a drunken angle and had been torn off its heavyweight hinges with the help of a garden lawn edging tool (It was laying nearby – broken). Lesson one, don't leave tools handy for creatures of the night to use! Dorset Police officers responded very quickly indeed and – although I was later to be proved wrong – it appeared nothing had been taken. In fact, I didn't enter the shack until after the Scenes of Crime Officer had completed her work.

At the time, I thought myself lucky that perhaps the heavy right hand door (the shack has double doors) had fallen on to the thief's foot! At the time I was relieved that seemingly nothing had been taken. The wooden building stands on a concrete paving stone base and is very heavily constructed, fully lined and well insulated. The only really vulnerable points were the double doors and the windows, two of which are fully opening types. Needless to say – I've now made the double doors into a single opening type and strengthened the locks and hinges.

Within hours I had also fitted a passive infra-red (PIR) type security light. I'd actually been meaning to do this for some time, but then also decided to install a closed circuit TV system (CCTV) with recording facilities (more about that later!).

Slowly it dawned on me, as I checked the whereabouts of various items of equipment (some pieces were on loan to friends, etc.), that some items had gone. Fortunately, my newer Alinco DX-70TH wasn't taken as it wasn't on view, but my original **DX-70** (one of the earliest sold in the UK) a **Kenwood TM-V71E 144/430MHz** f.m. mobile rig (the property of Kenwood UK) and a old 144MHz f.m. hand-held of uncertain vintage and manufacture had gone. However, I have no doubt that other things have gone – when I come to need them! Losing things in a equipment-packed shack is a bit like 'Kim's Game' (spotting what's gone from a large tray of assorted items after a brief glimpse).

The serial number of the original Alinco DX-70 is **T00000723**, and the Kenwood serial number is **9050017**. Both rigs are minus power cables and manuals. The Crime number is **C:09:C:13073** and the officer handling the case, (at **Boscombe Police Station**, **Gloucester Road**, **Boscombe, Bournemouth**, **Dorset BH7 6JA**), is **PC Smith 13073**.

Maplin's Chinglish!

Years ago it was the Japanese-to-English translations (prepared with inadequate dictionaries) that caused amusement and confusion to English-speaking camera users. Nowadays though, almost without exception things are much better, including the Japanese Amateur Radio equipment manuals, which are very well presented. Unfortunately, the same can't be said about some of the instruction manuals provided by Maplin Electronics to accompany Chinese made equipment!

The CCTV system – with four day/night vision cameras and a 250GB hard disk recorder – I purchased from Maplin, was reasonably priced and well constructed. However, the instruction manual was absolutely appalling and a real barrier to setting the system up! So, I wrote to complain to **Keith Pacey**, Maplin's Managing Director at the company's Rotheram, South Yorkshire headquarters. The reply I received (not from Keith Pacey himself) basically apologised for the apalling manual, while 'wrapping up' the apology in 'corporate speak', saying that the manual had escaped their 'rigorous' standards' as it had been bought in, rather than being an actual Maplin named product.

My original letter to Keith Pacey reminded him that Maplin Electronics now hold an extremely important niche in the UK's specialist electronics market and that this position also brings responsibilities. Indeed, I consider that extremely poorly presented instruction manuals and less-than-technically-aware store staff (to help sort problems out) must be addressed if Maplin Electronics are to keep technically-informed radio-hobbyists as customers.

Rob Mannion G3XFD/EI5IW

Practical Wireless
PW Publishing Limited
Arrowsmith Court
Station Approach
BROADSTONE
Dorset BH18 8PW

Tel: 0845 803 1979
Fax: 01202 659950

Editor
Rob Mannion G3XFD/EI5IW
rob@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Technical Editor
NG (Tex) Swann G1TEX/M3NGS
tex@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Art Editor
Stephen Hunt
steve@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Advertising Typesetting/Admin
Peter Eldrett
peter@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Advertisement Sales
Roger Hall G4TNT
roger@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Finance Manager
Alan Burgess
alan@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Book Orders
bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

PW Publishing Website
www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Our 0845 numbers are charged at the BT Standard local Rate. Callers with an appropriate BT inclusive call package can call this number free!

Directors: Stephen Hunt & Roger Hall

Subscription Administration
Webscribe
Practical Wireless Subscriptions
PO Box 464
Berkhamsted
Hertfordshire HP4 2UR, UK
pw@webscribe.co.uk
www.mysubcare.com
☎ 01442 879097
Fax: 01442 872279

Subscriptions
Subscriptions are available at £38 per annum to UK addresses, £47 Europe Airmail and £57 RoW Airmail. See the Subscriptions page for full details.

Components For PW Projects
In general all components used in constructing PW projects are available from a variety of component suppliers. Where special, or difficult to obtain, components are specified, a supplier will be quoted in the article.

Photocopies & Back Issues
We have a selection of back issues, covering the past three years of PW. If you are looking for an article or review that you missed first time around, we can help. If we don't have the whole issue we can always supply a photocopy of the article. See the Book Store page for details.

Placing An Order
Orders for back numbers, binders and items from our Book Store should be sent to: PW Publishing Ltd., Post Sales Department, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW, with details of your credit card or a cheque or postal order payable to PW Publishing Ltd. Cheques with overseas orders must be drawn on a London Clearing Bank and in Sterling. Credit card orders (Access, Mastercard, Eurocard, AMEX or Visa) are also welcome by telephone to Broadstone 0845 803 1979. An answering machine will accept your order out of office hours and during busy periods in the office. You can also FAX an order, giving full details to Broadstone 01202 659950.
The E-mail address is bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Technical Help
We regret that due to Editorial time scales, replies to technical queries cannot be given over the telephone. Any technical queries by E-mail are very unlikely to receive immediate attention either. So, if you require help with problems relating to topics covered by PW, then please write to the Editorial Offices, we will do our best to help and reply by mail.

readers' letters

The Star Letter will receive a voucher worth £20 to spend on items from our Book Store or other services offered by *Practical Wireless*.

Appalling Amateur Radio Mobile Installations!

Dear Rob,
Over the years I have encountered some appalling Amateur Radio mobile installations. I've seen loose transceivers on dashboards with leads hanging all over the place, and even detachable front panels attached to gear levers with sticky tape! With this in mind, I think you and *PW* readers may be interested in my own mobile set up.

Modern cars don't lend themselves to Amateur Radio purposes very well. There was a time when there used to be a shelf under car dashboards, unfortunately this feature is no longer provided. What is good however, is that Amateur Radio rigs are getting smaller and this helps. I don't own a small modern rig, so I recently installed an ancient FDK-800D in my Vauxhall Astra car.

I decided – because of its size – the rig should go into the footwell and as far to the right as possible. A point to bear in mind here is that in the case of a serious accident it could be in line with a kneecap! (The reason why a lower shelf isn't fitted anymore!). The microphone hook is fitted to the driver's door, so opening it means that the curly lead swings out of the way, so I don't get tangled up as I get in and out.

Although the vehicle is old, it's new to me, so I was reluctant to drill holes in order to fit antennas. Magnetic mounts aren't for me as they can badly scratch paintwork or detach themselves – but most of all I dislike capacitive coupling. It's far better to make a proper mechanical connection!

The mount I made used an SO-239 chassis socket. This was attached to a section of aluminium angle that I drilled and tapped on the inside of the car's fore-and-aft mounted roof rails. I then used coaxial cable and sealed it at the antenna end using epoxy resin adhesive (I used Araldite). Incidentally, I've used this technique of keeping moisture out of coaxial cable for many years and consider it to be far superior than other methods of sealing.

For my mobile system I've found that RG58 coaxial cable is perfectly adequate and, being small, is easily hidden by the trim on my car. The antenna I use is the Watson 770HB, although the dual-band facility is wasted on my rig, the antenna is relatively low profile as it's finished in matt black

Power to my rig is taken (via a fuse) directly from the car's battery. Access to this meant that I had to going the the engine/passenger compartment bulkhead. I didn't want to drill holes, so I used the large hole

Star Letter

Cambridge Club Visit & Security Problems!

Dear Rob,
I hope you and Tex are both well and busy at *PW*? I must also must thank you Rob for a wonderful *PW* club visit to the **Cambridge and District Amateur Radio Club** on Friday April 24th, I very much enjoyed your talk and hope you had a good journey home.

However, I thought I'd share some recent events with you – the whole story goes like this. A few weeks ago I went out playing portable radio and testing a home-brewed version of the DMV Pro antenna that was featured in and *PW*. I chose an r.f. quiet location that's a large lay-by off a fen road near the town of Soham in Cambridgeshire. I then set up the antenna and radio (FT-897) and had a few s.s.b. contacts into Europe, Russia and one into Canada, then switched to PSK31 and continued until rain stopped play. Feeling pretty happy with the couple of hours operating, I then headed home and thought no more of it.

That was until about a 1500hrs today (May 11th), when there came a knock at the door. Upon answering it, I was greeted with a Police Officer (a Detective Constable from the CID) with a folder on me, (insert a very worried look here!). He explained that he was investigating me on behalf of the United States Air Force (USAF) as a possible security threat,

It transpired that some USAF personnel had driven past my portable station and instead of simply asking what I was doing and what was going on – they hit the panic button! So, after showing the Officer my antennas (G5RV and 9-element Tonna) the shack, the log book of the day's operating, my Licence and the portable antenna, he was happy all was well and we both giggled at the USAF's paranoia, while enjoying a coffee.

I must point out that I was over nine miles from the nearest USAF base (as the crow or jet flies), and some 16 miles by road – and my portable Amateur Radio station was hardly covert! I just wish these people would ask, as it would also give us a chance to promote the hobby a little.

Keep up the good work on *PW*!

Steve Norman 2E0MVB
Newmarket
Suffolk

Editor's comment: *I very much enjoyed the Cambridge club visit thank you Steve! Your Club made me very welcome indeed. However, bearing in mind just how high profile Amateur Radio is in the USA, compared to the UK, I read your comments on the police visit with great astonishment! Please join me on the* Topical Talk *page (81) for further discussion.*

(fitted with a rubber grommet) used by the wiring loom.

To back-track slightly, I drilled and tapped the antenna bracket to the ends of the roof rails. These, on my car, and presumably some others, are made from a solid aluminium alloy (check with a magnet) so there's no real problem. I think that the secret is to take time marking out before punch-marking and drilling with a sharp bit. My advice is always start drilling with small holes first, clearing the swarf regularly. Failure to do so will will most certainly in a broken drill bit. A dab of lubricant can be used to advantage (WD40 – or paraffin if handy – will work well). Then follow on with largest bits.

Always take extra care when you're drilling – at some rake angles the drill bits can pull themselves into the material very rapidly! I also recommend using a coarse tap, alternatively you could use self-tapping screws, again with a coarse thread and fix them with using star-washers. This approach should help produce a firmly mounted and reliable mobile antenna system. I hope readers find my letter helpful. Best wishes to everyone at *PW*.

Maurice Woolard G7USX
Elmstead Market
Colchester
Essex

Editor's comment: *Unfortunately, the photographs that Maurice G7USX provided on CDROM wouldn't reproduce for use on the letters pages. Incidentally, we very much appreciate photographs for this section of* PW *and I'd like to suggest that before providing photos that readers contact* ***Tex Swann G1TEX*** *here in the office to discuss the formats we can use. A few minutes discussing formats with Tex can reduce the inevitable stress otherwise induced by computer problems!*

The G5RV Antenna & Louis Varney Quotes!

Dear Rob,

The letter from **Dennis Dumbleton G3HCM** (April) concerning the correct feeding of the G5RV antenna had me digging out my November 1966 copy of the RSGB *Bulletin* and reading *The G5RV Aerial - Some Notes on Theory and Operation* by **Louis Varney G5RV**. The first figure, Fig.1, of the article shows the dimensions of the full size aerial fed at the bottom of the matching stub with *'Any length of 75 ohm twin lead (up to maximum of approx 100 ft) or 80 ohm coax'*. No balun is shown although later in the article he discusses the advantages of twin lead (feeder) over coaxial cable. He (G5RV) points out that the use of coaxial cable may induce currents in the braid and cause unwanted radiation. He also writes that the use of a broad-band balun with coaxial cable suggested by G3HZP *'…would be preferable …'*.

In his letter, Dennis G3HCM writes that he prefers an end-fed wire antenna to a G5RV. In fact, G5RV writes that the typical half wave dipole changes to that of *'a typical long wire at 14, 21 and 28 MHz'*. So, is G3HCM using a sort of covert G5RV?

Also, in the article G5RV discusses standing wave ratios (s.w.r.) with coaxial cable, stating that "*s.w.r.s can be as high as 10:1 on 3.5MHz and 5:1 on the higher bands, with 14MHz having the lowest s.w.r.*"

The last paragraph leads me neatly to the letter from **Tony Tuite GW0NSR** (same month) extolling the virtues of valved gear. No modern transmitter with a transistor power amplifier could stand an s.w.r. of more than (say) 3:1. The transmitter would simply close down. However, with an 807 in the p.a. stage and a pi-network there was no problem!

Louis G5RV's final paragraph discusses the half size version of his aerial, saying that '*…it is quite possible to scale all wire length dimensions… down to exactly half size… will work from 7 to 28MHz'*, and that "*optimum performance will occur on 28MHz.*"

As G5RV was writing before the 'WARC' bands were introduced, his aerial would not have been designed for use on the 10, 18, and 24MHz bands. I hope readers find this summary useful!

Bob Harry G3NRT
Harpenden
Hertfordshire

Codar Equipment & AM

Dear Rob,

I've only just recently started buying *PW* again and read **Steve Cook's** letter in the June edition regarding his Codar CR70A, reminded me of my introduction to Amateur Radio in 1971. My very first receiver was indeed the Codar CR70A and as I recall, it was also a bit deaf until I added the Codar PR-30 Pre-selector. I used to listen to the new G4s running the Codar AT5 on 160m a.m.

I know I purchased my Codar CR70A ready built, do I recall correctly that they were also available in kit form?

Incidentally, reading some recent past issues of *PW* I find that apart from Amateur Radio we also share another interest, that of British Railways! I rejoined the **British Railways Amateur Radio Society** (BRARS) at last year's Leicester Rally. I am mainly interested in BR (W) Steam during the late 1950s and early 1960s. I am also looking forward to doing a bit of railway modelling at some stage, so I will have plenty to do when I retire in around 10 years time! Regards to everyone at *PW*.

David Higgs G4NVB
Bletchley,
Milton Keynes

Editor's comment: *Nice to hear from you David! Perhaps there should be a net – in addition to BRAR's own nets – where we can all chat about railways (I'm banned from doing so in the* PW *offices!).*

Marine Ducting

Dear Rob,
First, thank all of you at *Practical Wireless* for a most excellent and practical magazine!

However, I'm actually writing concerning a letter on Page 7 of the March 2009 *PW* by **Bob Williams G1BCZ** regarding North Sea Propagation. He writes that although he was able to engage in QSOs with Holland and Germany, his friend up the coast at Hemsby with a 40ft tower and bigger antennas was unable to make contacts. In your comments at the bottom of the page you suggested that Bob was "fortunate enough to find a classic 'marine duct' on the band."

I was excited to read, both Bob's letter and your own comment. Many years ago when I was Novice (VK6MJS) living at Merredin in Western Australia. I had a 25ft tower and a 5-element home-brewed 2 metre beam. My friend **Lindsay Hirschausen VK6ANO**, lived at Kulin also in Western Australia. I guess we would have been about 150 miles apart as the crow flies. We would frequently work on 2 metres when the ducting was going north south. Lindsay could move his set-up very easily – he just hopped into his car and drive up a hill out of town. The amazing thing to both of us, was that often there were times when he left his house to drive up the hill, at a certain point we could no longer work. The signal would fade and that was that – until he moved back down the hill to his house. On another occasion, he was returning home and I was able to talk with him half way down the hill, but not at the top or the bottom! It was fascinating stuff and we would experiment each time we detected the ducting was available.

Please do feel free to publish this letter! I had a look to see if Bob Williams had E-mail, however, it appears he doesn't. We only ever have ducting when there is a heat trough just inland from the coast. But, I really want to try marine ducting to see if we can have QSOs between the mainland of Australia and Tasmania.

In your reply you commented that you thought my letter was exciting, and I can assure I was – and I'm still excited – to read of Bob's experience. Two metres is a fascinating band, it really has the best of everything. Especially in terms of physical antenna size for those of us who like to experiment with antennas. I often wished we had a big tower, say about 100ft that we could mount a beam on the side and move the beam up and down the tower to see if the ducting was like a tunnel and increased/decreased elevation. Unfortunately we both moved and so were never able to try the idea out.

Can I just add this little bit? One of the reasons I like *PW* so much is the practical nature of the magazine. I like to build things and your magazine presents the projects in clear concise language, with real pictures that show what each stage of the project should look like. For someone like me, this is so important. Kindest Regards from VK land, again, thank you all for a most excellent magazine.

Stanley Mitchell VK3BOT
Karingal
Victoria 3199
Australia

Editor's comment: *Thank you for your fascinating E-mails Stanley! I think we're both very much interested in what could be achieved with planned marine ducting QSOs (quite apart from the remarkable 'off chance', unplanned DX workings we hear about). Please join me on the* Topical Talk *page (81).*

A great deal of correspondence intended for 'letters' now arrives via E-mail, and although there's no problem in general, many correspondents are forgetting to provide their postal address. I have to remind readers that although we will not publish a full postal address (unless we are asked to do so), we require it if the letter is to be considered. So, please include your full postal address and callsign with your E-Mail. All letters intended for publication must be clearly marked 'For Publication'. **Editor**

Send your letters to:

Rob Mannion
PW Publishing Ltd.,
Arrowsmith Court,
Station Approach,
Broadstone,
Dorset BH18 8PW
E-mail: pwletters@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Buying & Selling On eBay

Dear Rob,
As both a private buyer and seller on eBay I was rather saddened to read your editorial featuring eBay in the June edition of *Practical Wireless*, doubly so as Radio Amateurs were involved on both sides and we like to see ourselves as communicators and people of goodwill.

In any market a seller's good reputation is a delicate thing easily lost and hard to re-gain. The way to maintain that reputation is by being honest, being informative about your item and practising good communications. A quick E-mail costs nothing and can stop misunderstandings before they occur.

Before buying an item carefully check the description, if it says "it's a radio thing" or "not tested as I don't have a mains lead" you know you are taking a big risk – you may get an incredible bargain but you have to be prepared to end up with a dummy. Check the seller's feedback – look at what other people have said about their dealings with the seller. If 99% of buyers have good things to say about a seller then you are going to be okay. If more than, say, ten percent give negative feedback then perhaps the buyer should give that seller a miss.

On a personal level, I am mostly buying from and selling to other Radio Amateurs, I work on the basis that they are as honest as I am. I value the good reputation I have built up by being honest, prompt and communicating well. Occasionally things will go wrong, like the bag that arrived empty, or a person from India bidding on a UK only item – but prompt action and honest dealing will nip any potential bad will in the bud.

As to the disparaging remarks about *PW* you mentioned, I have to say that the balance and content of the magazine is just about right and makes for an enjoyable read! 73.

Charlie Ivermee M0WYM
Peartree Green
Southampton
Hampshire

Editor's comment: *Thank you for your wise eBay advice and comment on* PW *Charlie!*

news & products

A comprehensive round-up of what's happening in our hobby.

Bletchley Park – A Celebration Of Radio Communications

Second World War Heritage Site Bletchley Park will be celebrating the essential contribution of radio to the war effort and it's subsequent significance at the family 'Wireless Waves' event on Saturday and Sunday August 1st and 2nd.

Various radio societies and other groups will demonstrate a range of equipment from the Second World War onwards, including the **Vintage and Military Amateur Radio Society**, **Milton Keynes Amateur Radio Society**, **Bletchley Park Radio Society** and a Second World War replica German field radio station. Experts will be giving lectures throughout the day and the Enigma Cinema will be showing documentary films on how communications changed the world.

Also look out for the wartime plotting table, re-enactors picnicking around the site and the Model Boat Club on the lake. Gates open at 10.30am and the event ends at 5.00pm. Normal admission prices apply. For visitor information, contact (**01908**) **640404**, **info@bletchleypark.org.uk** or visit the website **www.bletchleypark.org.uk**

Dundalk's 40 Years On The Air

The keen members of **Dundalk Amateur Radio Society**, based in County Louth in the Republic of Ireland, are running a station for the CW Field day, on 6/7th June and the call used will be their contest callsign – **EI0W**. The Society will also be activating their club callsign – **EI7DAR** – for the weekend of **June 20th–21st**, as part of their 40th anniversary. On the same weekend in June, this busy club will also be taking part in the 80 Metres counties contest (Summer) 2009 as **EI7DAR/P**. The latter operation will be including, as an exercise, the testing of emergency communications with the **Amateur Radio Emergency Network** (AREN) on 3.5MHz. See the website **www.aren.ie**

Video of the events will be relayed to the club web site **www.ei7dar.com and** if things go well, the club hopes to have 'live streaming' of the video of the activity. This will be a test of communications for the club's ATV enthusiasts, on both weekends.
Further details from **Peter Grant EI4HX, E-mail secretary@ewi7dar.com or ei4hxperimental@eircom.net**

Historic Irish 'Experimenter' To Be Retired

Newshound has heard that The **Commission for Communications Regulation – ComReg**, the official regulator in the Republic of Ireland, has announced that 'Lifetime' Licences are to be phased in at a price of €100 (with concessions) and the historic – very much cherished 'Experimenter' term will be replaced by the term Radio Amateur.
See **www.comreg.ie/**

Somerset Supper & Trains!

This year, **Walford Electronic's Somerset Supper** had the added attraction of the Somerset and Dorset railway! Diners brought their electronic construction projects for an informal display and competition judged by the internationally well known QRP enthusiast the **Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV**. Apart from members of the local **Yeovil** and **Blackmore Vale** radio clubs, **Steve Hartley G0FUW** of Bath Buildathon fame and RSGB author, **Rob Mannion G3XFD** Editor of *PW*, **Robert van de Zaal PA9RZ**, Chairman of the Netherlands QRP Club and **Chris Rees GU3TUX** from Alderney in the Channel Islands were also present. **Stewart Hunt F5VJJ** kindly brought the delicious wine over specially from France!

The Somerset Supper was held in *The Old Court Room* at Lower Farm near Somerton and after the buffet supper of locally produced food, George G3RJV had the difficult task of judging and presenting the prizes. Commenting that it was like judging a gardening show because he was bound to both make and lose friends, he awarded first prize to well known kit maker and *PW* author **Richard Booth G0TTL** for his dual band transceiver. Runners up were **Gerald Stancey G3MCK** with his valved crystal oscillator, power amplifier, c.w. transmitter, and Chris Rees GU3TUX with his portable antenna matching unit.

After the prize giving, Lower Farm owner and host **David Sedgman**, gave a demonstration of his very extensive 0 gauge model railway layout which is based on the nearby Evercreech Junction of the closed and much lamented Somerset and Dorset railway, which incidentally has its eastern end starting at Broadstone Junction, yards away from the *PW* offices. Many diners share interests in railways and radio, so the trains kept running well past the normal last service!

Tim Walford G3PCJ who hosted the event, commented that "Home Construction clearly prospers despite the ever decreasing cost of mass produced commercial equipment – being able to say that some aspect of the rig is home-built brings huge pleasure that money alone cannot buy."

Further information and any questions to: **Tim Walford G3PCJ**, **Walford Electronics**, **Upton Bridge Farm**, **Long Sutton**, **Langport**, **Somerset TA10 9NJ**. Tel: (**01458**) **241224**. FAX (**01458**) **241186**. E-mail **walfor@globalnet.co.uk**

Fig. 1: Richard Booth with his Amberg TCVR - 026.

Fig. 2: The valved CO/PA – 011.

Fig. 3: Chris Rees GU3TUX receiving his prize.

Fig. 4: Vintage steam operation at Nevercreech Junction!

Geoff's G-Whip Success!

Geoff Brown G4ICD, who now manufactures the famous G-Whip range of antennas, has announced a new addition to the popular antenna sysytem. Geoff reports, "Due to customer interest and demand, I have introduced a lighter base antenna called the 'G Whip Backpacker'– see the web pages **www.gwhip.co.uk** The antenna is available for 3.5 to 28MHz (80 to 10m) and is smaller, lighter and great for portable use!"

Best wishes to everyone at *PW*, **Geoff Brown G4ICD**

Editorial note: We hope to review one of Geoff's new antennas in *PW* as soon as he can supply one to us!

Send all your news to:
PW Publishing Ltd.,
Arrowsmith Court,
Station Approach,
Broadstone,
Dorset BH18 8PW
E-mail: newsdesk@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Rayleigh Windmill 200 Years Old – GB2RWM Celebrates!

Rayleigh Windmill in Essex celebrates its 200th anniversary and during this year's **Mills on the Air Weekend (WOTA)** – **GB2RWM** (Rayleigh Windmill) was on the air. Members of the **South Essex Amateur Radio Society** (SEAR) participated over the weekend, Sat 9th May. The mill is located in Bellingham Lane, Rayleigh, Essex and as it's celebrating its 200th anniversary this year, attracted QSOs and interest from all over the UK, Europe and Internationally.

Further information from **Norman Crampton M0FZW, SEARS Publicity**.
Website **www.southessex.ars.btinternet.co.uk/**
Google Map: **www.windmillworld.com/millid/2709.htm**

Tyne & Wear Repeater Group Auction Sale

The repeater **GB3TW** is soon to be on the air at a new site at Sheriff Hill in Gateshead. It will give even better service to Amateurs in the area but the move will mean additional expense. The repeater GB3NT is still on the air at Wrekenton but needs repairs and the Repeater Group ask users to "Please help if you can with support and donations!"

To help keep the repeaters on the air, the Tyne and Wear Repeater Group are holding an Auction Sale at **Whitehall Road Methodist Church Hall** on Saturday July 11th 2009. Booking in will take place from 1030 hours onwards and auction itself starts at 1100 hours. Everyone will be welcome! Come and buy valuable items or sell junk (or the other way round!). Entry costs £1. Food and drink – including bacon butties – will be on sale.

Venue note: Whitehall Road Methodist Church Hall is at the corner of Whitehall Road and Coatsworth Road, Bensham, Gateshead NE8 4LH. Entrance to the hall is through the door leading from the car park. Entrance to the car park on Whitehall Road. Further details from the **Tyne & Wear Repeater Group Secretary**, **Nancy Bone G7UUR**, **217 Bensham Road**, **Gateshead NE8 1US**. Tel: (**0191**) **4770036** (Home): **07990 760920** (Mobile). E-mail **nancybone2001@yahoo.co.uk**

Boys' Brigade Foundation Course Success

Following the 2008 **GB125BB** Special Event station, celebrating 125 years of the Brigade, seven members of the **Grimsby & District Battalion** of the Boys' Brigade took and passed the Foundation Exam. And, as they enjoyed the Special Event station so much last year, they plan to repeat the event again over the weekend of October 2nd – 4th, using the call sign **GB1BB**, with M1BYQ. Also planning to joining them on air is **VP9400BB** the 1st Bermuda Company, whose Captain is also the president of **The Bermuda Radio Society**. The group are hoping that other Battalions/Companies will be given the opportunity to join in by help of the Amateur Radio community, so if any reader or your club can help – please visit the website **www.andy-glassman.me.uk/fwoa.htm** and click on the link near the bottom of the page to see if there any BB companies in your area. Many thanks and 73. **Andy Carlile G0MNI**

Pictured back row (left to right) are new Amateurs Kevin Young M6JKY, Matthew Austwick M6MJA, Adam Young M6GRN. Front row (l- r) Sam Hallam M6YKQ, Michael Lawrance M6MJL and Ryan Young M6FFS.

Pembrokeshire Coast Murder Arrest

Newshound reports: A 20 year-old unsolved murder mystery, featured nationally on the BBC's Crimewatch programme in 1989, has resurfaced. A man has been held (Thursday, May 14th) by Dyfed-Powys Police on suspicion of the murders of **Peter and Gwenda Dixon** on the **Pembrokeshire coastal** path in 1989. Mr Dixon – who is reported to have been a keen CB radio enthusiast – and his wife, on holiday from Oxfordshire, were murdered by someone using a shotgun. The alleged suspect has been held on remand and has also been charged with other crimes. (**To be continued**).

Digital Crime Fighting Course

Gateshead College's new Digital Forensics Lab will be training students the skills for detecting the types of crimes that are committed using technology such as computers and mobile phones. The new training facility in the north eastern English city puts IT on course to tackle the ever-growing Cybercrime menace. The College's new Digital Forensics Lab at its Baltic Campus site in Gatshead will offer the very latest courses to equip companies with the skills needed to track criminal activity and implement preventative measures.

The £75,000 lab is the first of its type in the region to use advanced PC-based software to teach in-house IT technical staff the latest in high tech digital investigation. Fraudulent activities including those committed by dishonest employees using computers, mobile phones and the internet – known as Cybercrime – could be costing regional business hundreds of thousands of pounds a year in lost revenue.

The Federation of Small Businesses (FSB) estimates that fraudulent internet transactions, the criminally-inspired E-mails known as 'phishing' and security problems caused by viruses and hackers costs an average small business £800 a year!

The Digital Forensics Lab was designed with support and guidance from Northumbria Police, who will have the opportunity to use this specialist resource for their own training purposes, and the North East Fraud Forum, which works with organisations to raise awareness of the latest techniques for fighting fraud.

The lab uses the latest forensics equipment and systems to replicate an industry-standard fraud protection and law enforcement facility. Using this, the college will be able to provide a range of courses delivered by fully trained lecturers covering all the important aspects of computer forensics like opening a case file, searching for evidence and preparing this for presentation in court.

Gateshead College offers a number of courses in the area of Fraud Management and Digital Forensics, with possible funding available to help companies meet the costs. For further information see the website at **www.gateshead.ac.uk** or contact Gateshead College on (**0191**) **490 2227**.

Essex Air Ambulance & The Chelmsford Award

The **Chelmsford Award** was conceived by **Martyn Metcalf G1EF** to promote the town of Chelmsford and to raise money for The **Essex Air Ambulance**. As result, 41of the certificates were issued Worldwide and this which resulted in a cheque for £500 for the Essex Air Ambulance.

Six committee members **John Bowen G8DET**, Martin G1EFL, **Brian Thwaites G3CVI**, **Colin Page G0TRM**, **Myra Davis M0MYR** and **David Davis G3SVI**, travelled through a very wet and windy day to meet at the airfield security gate to await escort onto the airfield. **Nezda Leigh** the Community Fundraiser Co-ordinator escorted our car convoy to the operation center where the group were introduced to Paramedic **Steve Dennehy**. Steve reported that they had just returned from a call to Hertford as their own helicopter had developed an oil leak. It costs about £2000 to get the helicopter to attend an incident and the Essex Air Ambulance is funded entirely by the public! and it often makes four trips a day. The maximum trips in any one day it has made to date is 13, although the Air Ambulance is a wonderful facility, which saves lives and one cannot put a price on that!

A break in the heavy rain permitted the group to pose in front of the helicopter for the formal hand-over of the cheque and the official photo shoot! Steve the Paramedic answered many questions from the committee including, ''What frequencies were used?'', ''How much space they needed to land?'' (about the size of a tennis court was the answer). The helicopter is a twin-engined two seater, the second engine being a requirment for safety reasons. Then Steve and Nezda were surprised to each be given a Chelmsford Club Baseball Cap by Martyn G1EFL.

Further information from Myra M0MYR **Myra.m0myr@yahoo.com** or David G3SVI **g3svi@yahoo.com**

Dover Remembers Brave Louis Bleriot!

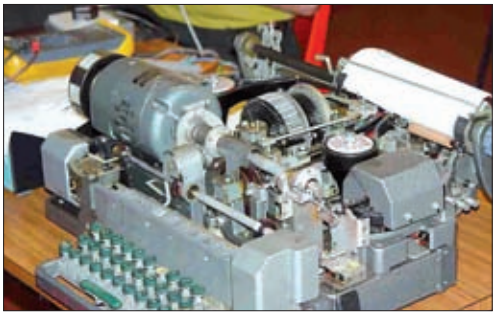
On the 25th of July 1909, Frenchman **Louis Bleriot** became the first person to fly a powered aircraft across the English Channel from Calais to Dover with the help of a brief rain shower near the Kent coast, that cooled his overheating engine, enabling him to complete his historic flight!

To mark this historic event, the **Dover Amateur Radio Club** will be operating on all bands with the special event call **GB100LB** on the July 25th and 26th. They are hoping to make as many contacts as possible with French Radio Amateurs, in particular, while also hopefully generating lots of global contacts. To celebrate the remarkable French achievement, there will be lots of other activities off the White Cliffs of Dover including, a display by the RAF's *Red Arrows* and a swarm of microlite aircraft crossing the Channel and an air race. Additionally, three replicas of Louis Bleriot's aircraft will also cross and land on the Duke of York's playing fields near to Dover Castle.

More information can be found at **www.dover2009.com** or readers can contact Peter Love G0KOK via E-mail at **g0kok@dsl.pipex.com** and **also** for information on the **Dover Amateur Radio Club** (callsign) **G3YMD**.

Peter Love G0KOK/8P9CC

The British Amateur Radio Teledata Group's Golden Jubilee



Roger Cooke G3LDI, the Chairman BARTG writes, "In 1959, **Arthur 'Doc' Gee G2UK** and **Bill Brennan G3CQE** – the first two UK Radio Amateurs to use RTTY on the h.f. bands – formed BARTG. In those days it was known as the **British Amateur Radio Teletype Group**, but the name later had to change to Teledata because of a copyright problem. The use of the mode literally 'exploded' and this year we are celebrating our 50th anniversary, a record which we are very proud to publicise and commemorate with a special award. Unfortunately, the two founder members are both Silent Keys now, but their original efforts are much appreciated by thousands of amateurs".

"The BARTG now encompasses all data modes and long gone are the nostalgic days of oily machinery, paper spewed out all over the shack and noise, sometimes unbearable after a 24 hour contest! These have been replaced with computer based equipment. However, the distinctive sound of 'jingle bells' will never change and is now more popular than ever, and still the most prevalent of the data modes".

To commemorate this occasion BARTG will be using a special call, **GB50ATG**. This call will be on the air for one year, starting July 1st 2009 and finishing on June 30th 2010. It will be operated by four of the BARTG committee on a rota basis. We will be as active as we can in order to supply as many QSLs as possible. The QSL manager will be **Andrew Thomas M5AEX** who is QTHR and is also on QRZ.com website.

Station details for GB50ATG

Roger Cooke G3LDI: July 2009, November 2009, March 2010
Address: The Old Nursery, The Drift, Swardeston, Norwich, Norfolk NR14 8LQ.
Equipment and antennas: FT-1000MP, linear, 4-element Steppir at 110ft, rhombic antenna, plus wire antennas. Operations on all h.f. bands.
John Barber GW4SKA: September 2009, February 2010, April 2010
Address: Llwyn Onn, 49 Blackmill Road, Bryncethin, Bridgend, South Wales CF32 9YN
Equipment and antennas: Yaesu FT-1000D, 4CX1000 linear amplifier, vertical and wire antennas. Operating on all h.f. bands.
Arthur Bard G1XKZ: August 2009, May 2010, June 2010
Address: 9 Linden Road, Oak Park, Cullompton, Devon EX15 1TE.
Equipment and antennas: Higain 3750, multi-band vertical plus wire antennas. Operations on all h.f. bands.
Andrew Thomas G8GNI/M5AEX: Oct 2009, Dec 2009, Jan 2010
Address: Dame School House, 103 High Street, Stony Stratford, Buckinghamshire MK11 1AT.
Equipment and antennas: IC-756PRO, ACOM 1000 linear, Steppir dipole (14 to 28MHz) wire dipoles 7 and 10MHz, plus Butternut HF2V 3.5MHz vertical. Operations on all h.f. bands.

The BARTG Golden Jubilee Award

There will be a BARTG award scheme, with wall plaques, certificates and special QSL cards to be won and we look forward to as many Amateurs and s.w.l.s as possible taking part. The details of the awards and requirements are available on the BARTG website. For further details of the rules and how to apply, contact the Awards Manager, please see **www.bartg.org.uk/GJAward.html**

Roger Cooke G3LDI,
E-mail:
roger@g3ldi.co.uk

Grimeton Alternator Transmitter

Arne Sikö SM6RUN writes, "The VLF transmitter near Grimeton, near Varberg in south west Sweden was originally built in 1923 and the historic (now unique) Alexanderson 200kW v.l.f. mechanical alternator transmitter was used until the 1950s for transatlantic radio telegraphy to **Radio Central in Long Island, New York,** USA. It uses a wire antenna hung from six 127m high freestanding towers that look like electricity pylons (see website). After the 1950s, it was used until 1996 for transmitting orders to the Swedish Navy's submarines. In 1968, a second transmitter was installed. This transmitter uses transistor and tube technology unlike the mechanical alternator transmitter, which works on 17.2kHz, and is designed for frequencies around 40kHz, but using the same antenna. In 1996, the machine transmitter became obsolete and went out of service. Because it's in good condition it was declared a Swedish national monument. On special occasions, such as **Alexanderson Day** (we honour the Swedish-American inventor on that day here in the country of his birth) it's used for transmitting Morse messages on 17.2kHz. Its signal for identification is SAQ.

Before the official transmission starts, the starting procedure takes 20 minutes or so. During this time, when the transmitter antenna system is tuned to 17.2kHz, the international Morse test signal V (dit dit di dah) is continously sent. The transmission starts fairly precisely on the times given above. It starts with a general call 'CQ CQ CQ de SAQ SAQ'. Good luck - I´ll be happy to hear your reports! Sunday June 28th 09:00 and 12:00 UTC. The duration of each transmission will probably be five to 10 minutes. Although confirmation with QSL card is not officially given for all the occasions the transmitter is on the air (see the website for up-to-date news), if you send me your reception report, I shall be happy to provide you with a QSL card!

The historic installation: Of the 20 or so 200kw Alexanderson transmitters, which were built in USA by General Electric and were installed all over the world, only the Grimeton unit is left. The uniqueness of Grimeton is the completness of the original equipment as almost everything that was built in the 1920s is still there. Besides the transmitter, visitors can find the well preserved buildings, the world unique antennas and the little 'radio village' for the staff. Even the old station truck, a well polished Chevrolet from 1931, is still in running condition. Another item is the petrol pump from Gulf, which can be seen in the station yard!

Arne SM6RUN, (contact me via **asiko43@gmail.com**)

Websites **http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/VLF_transmitter_Grimeton** and the official Grimeton website is **www.grimetonradio.se/** (the site is available in English, German and Swedish, just select the language you wish to be displayed by clicking on the nation's flag).

rallies

Radio rallies are held throughout the UK. They're hard work to organise so visit one soon and support your clubs and organisations. PW Publishing Ltd. is attending at rallies marked *.

Send all your rally info to

PW Publishing Ltd.,
Arrowsmith Court,
Station Approach,
Broadstone,
Dorset BH18 8PW
E-mail: newsdesk@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

June 14th
The Junction 28 QRP Rally
The South Normanton Alfreton and District Amateur Radio Club in association with the G-QRP Club will be holding the eighth Junction 28 QRP Rally at the Alfreton Leisure Centre, Church Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7AH. This is just ten minutes from Junction 28 on the M1 on the A38. Doors will open at 10.00am and admission will be £2.50. There will be special interest groups, trade stands, catering and a Bring & Buy.
Russell Bradley G0OKD
Tel: 01773 783658
E-mail: russell.bradleyG0OKD@ntlworld.com
www.snadarc.com

June 14th (new date)
The Bangor & DARS Radio & Computer Rally
The Bangor & District Amateur Radio Society will hold a Radio & Computer Rally at the Country Club, Crawfordsburn, Co. Down BT19 1JE. Doors will open at 12 noon and entry will cost £2, which includes two raffle tickets. There will be trade stands, a free Bring & Buy and special interest groups.
Bill GI4AAM
Tel: 02891 816707
E-mail: bill.langtry@btinternet.com
www.bdars.com

June 14th
The Newhaven Fort Rally
The Newhaven Fort Amateur Radio Group will be holding a rally at the Newhaven Fort in East Sussex. Doors will open at 10.30am and entry will cost £2. There will be car parking, a car boot sale, family attractions, special interest groups, a camp site, catering and facilities for the disabled.
Eddie G0ECW
Tel: 01273 300772
E-mail: eddie@zamboodle.demon.co.uk

June 21st
The Newbury Radio Rally
The Newbury Radio Rally & Boot Sale will be held at the Newbury Showground, which is next to Junction 13 of the M4. Doors will open at 9.00am (8.00am for sellers) and the event will close at 3.30pm. Admission will be £2.00 and there will be talk-in on S22 and V44, free car parking, trade stands, special interest groups, catering, family attractions and facilities for the disabled.
E-mail: rally@nadars.org.uk
www.nadars.org.uk

June 26th – 29th
The Hamtronic Show
Europe's largest radio show, the Hamtronic Radio Show, will take place in the new exhibition centre on the edge of Friedrichshafen airport. Halls B1 and B2 will house the main show and there will be a large flea market in hall B3. The show will be open on Friday and Saturday from 9am to 6pm and on Sunday from 9am to 3pm.
www.hamradio-friedrichshafen.de

June 28th
The Ipswich Radio Rally
The Ipswich Radio Rally (the East Suffolk Wireless Revival) will be held in the Orwell Crossing Lorry Park on the A14 Eastbound, Nacton, Ipswich IP10 0DD. Doors will open at 9.30am and admission will be £1.00. There will be talk-in on S22, a car park, a Bring & Buy, a car boot sale, special interest groups and catering.
John Quarmby G3XDY
Tel: 07710 044858 or 01473 717830
www.eswr.org.uk

June 28th
The West of England Radio Rally
The West of England Radio Rally will be held at the Cheese & Grain Venue, Bridge Street, Frome, Somerset BA11 1BE. The doors will open at 10.00am and close at 3.00pm. Adult tickets will cost £2.00 and accompanied under 14s will be admitted free. There will be inside and outside trade stands, catering, free car parking and facilities for the disabled.
Shaun G8VPG
Tel: 01225 873098
E-mail: rallymanager@westrally.org.uk
www.westrally.org.uk

July

July 4th
The Reddish Rally
The Reddish Rally will be held at St Mary's Parish Church Hall, St Mary's Drive (off Reddish Road), Stockport, Cheshire SK5 7AX. Doors will open at 10.30am, admission will be £1 and there will be trade stands, parking and talk-in on S22 and V44.
Bernard G3SHF
Tel: 01625 850088 (day)
Nigel G0RXA
Tel: 0161 4288413 (evenings/weekends)
E-mail: info@reddishrally.co.uk
www.reddishrally.co.uk

July 5th
The York Radio Rally
The York Radio Rally will take place at the York Racecourse in Knavesmire. Doors will open at 10.30am (10.15 for the disabled) and there will be trade stands, free parking, a Bring & Buy, catering and talk-in on S22.
Arthur G8IMZ
Tel: 07841 120738
E-mail: apalg8@aol.com

July 12th
The Barford Radio Rally
The Norfolk Amateur Radio Club will hold the Barford Radio Rally in Barford, which is nine miles southwest of Norwich, close to the A11 and the A47. Doors will open at 9.00am (8.00am for traders) and there will be a car park, Talk-in on S22, a Bring & Buy, a car boot sale, catering and trade stands.
David G7URP
Tel: 01953 457322
E-mail: radio@dcpmicro.com
www.norfolkamateurradio.org

July 12th
The Cornish Mobile Rally
The Cornish Radio Amateur Club will hold their 46th Mobile Rally at Penair School, Truro, Cornwall TR1 1TN. Doors will open at 10.30am (10.15am for disabled) and there will be parking, trade stands, a Bring & Buy, catering and talk-in.
Ken G0FIC
Tel: 01209 821073
E-mail: ken@jtarry.freeserve.co.uk
www.cornishamateurradioclub.org.uk

July 12th
The McMichael Rally & Boot Sale
The McMichael Rally & Boot Sale will be held at the Reading Rugby Club, Holme Park Farm Lane (SU 753 747 for GPS users), Sonning Lane (the B4446), Sonning on Thames, Reading RG4 6ST, just off the A4, east of Reading. Doors will open at 9.30am (8.30am for traders), admission will be £2.00 and there will be talk-in, car parking, special interest groups, trade stands, a licensed bar, catering, a raffle, a car boot sale and a Bring & Buy.
Min G0JMS
Tel: 01189 723504
E-mail: g0jms@radarc.org
www.McMichaelRally.org.uk

July 19th
The MacMillan (Northampton) Rally
The MacMillan (Northampton) Rally will be held in Roade Village, Northants. There is no entry fee for visitors or traders but all donations offered will go to MacMillan, as will all refreshment monies.
G6NYH
Tel: 01604 234333
www.tetra2000.com

July 26th
The Horncastle Summer Rally
The Horncastle Summer Rally will be held at the Horncastle Youth Centre, Horncastle, Lincolnshire LN9 6DZ. Admission will be £1 and there will be facilities for the disabled and catering.
Tony G3ZPU
Tel: 01507 527835.
E-mail: G3ZPU@yahoo.co.uk

August

August 2nd
The King's Lynn Rally
The King's Lynn Amateur Radio Club Rally and Car Boot Sale will be held at the King's Gaywood Community Centre PE30 4DZ. The doors will open at 10.00am and admission will be £1.50. There will be trade stands, catering, a car boot sale and a campsite (by prior arrangement).
Ray G3RSV
Tel: 0155 367 1307
E-mail: ray-g3rsvsupanet.com
www.klarc.org.uk

August 2nd
The Lorne Radio Amateurs' Rally
The Lorne Radio Amateur Club will be holding its rally at the Crianlarich Village Hall, which is at the junction of the A85 and the A82. Doors open 10.30 and entry will be £1.00.
www.gm0lra.freeuk.com

August 9th
The Flight Refuelling ARS Rally*
Mike M0MJS
Tel: 01202 883479
E-mail: hamfest@frars.org.uk
www.frars.org.uk

Open six days a week. Mon - Fri: 9.30am - 5.30pm Sat: 9.00am - 5.00pm

ML&S martin lynch & sons
The World's Favourite Ham Store

Outline House, 73 Guildford Street,
Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AS
Tel: 0845 2300 599
(Local Call Number) Tel: 01932 567 333 (Direct Dial Number)
Web: www.hamradio.co.uk
E-mail: sales@hamradio.co.uk

Yaesu FT-2000 HF Base Transceiver

FT-2000: £CALL

FT-2000D: £CALL

YAESU

Available from stock and on permanent demo in our showroom

FACT not FICTION: ML&S have the LARGEST stock of Yaesu product in the UK

The Yaesu FT-2000 with PEP "Performance Enhancement Program" Upgrade.

The Yaesu FT-2000 has been a bestselling HF Transceiver since its introduction almost three years ago. The ability of downloadable firmware up-grades by the Yaesu Factory make this 100 or 200 Watt HF & 6M rig one of the most up to date pieces of equipment available to the Radio Amateur.

With the introduction of their latest release the "PEP" or Performance Enhancement Program" the FT2K is without question the very best value base HF on the market today.

Peter hart said in the May issue of RadCom "The changes introduced by this latest firmware are particularly significant and well worth having, with the overall receiver & transmitter sounding cleaner & improves the operating experience.

In fact it's so impressive, even Mr Henry Lewis G3GIQ uses one. And we all know how demanding the big signal from Ealing West London is.

For more information on what the PEP upgrade delivers see:
www.hamradio.co.uk/pdf/Yaesu_PEP_Enhanced_Version.pdf

The FT-2000 & FT-2000D (200W version) are available from ML&S.

- The Yaesu FT-2000 was the best selling HF Base Transceiver in 2007.
- The Yaesu FT-2000 was the ONLY radio used on the 3B7C St Brandon Island during 2007.
- There were NO FAILURES during 18 days of continuous 24 hour operation during 3B7C.
- ML&S sold more FT-2000's than any other dealer in the UK.
- ML&S always has the FT-2000 on permanent demo with large stocks of the 100 & 200 versions.
- Peter Hart said: "SON OF FT-1000MP, aimed at the serious DX and contest operator".

FT-2000 Accessories

Got a Yaesu FT-2000 or FT-950?
Add a DMU-2000 Data Management Unit

- Spectrum Scope with Limited Bandwidth Sweep feature
- Audio Scope/Oscilloscope Display Page
- Swept-Frequency SWR Page
- Memory Channel List
- World Clock withGreyLine Page
- Rotator Control Page
- Log Book Feature

DMU Price: £CALL

SP-2000 External Speaker with 2 inputs & filters.....**£139.95**
MD-200A8X Desktop Deluxe Microphone, sounds amazing with the FT-2000!.....**£189.95**
MD-100A8X Desktop Microphone.....**£119.95**
CW Filters for Sub-Receiver
YF-122C (500Hz) CW Filter.....**£115.95**
YF-122CN (300Hz) CWN Filter.....**£126.95**
FH-2 Remote Control Keypad.....**£42.95**
RF External Tune Kits
3 versions available.160m Band Kit "A". 80/40 Band Kit "B". 30/20m Band Kit "C".....**NOW IN STOCK £359.95**

The Ultimate Accessory!
Quadra System 1kW HF Linear Amplifier, PSU & Auto ATU
Always available from stock.....**£Call**

NEW Yaesu VX-8
IN STOCK AT LAST!
£379.95
See web for more details.
Latest 6/2/70 Handie with Bluetooth, APRS and optional GPS.
Full range of accessories available. See web for full details.

NEW Yaesu VX-3E. ML&S £144.95 Micro Handie 2/70 with scanner. Complete with Li-ion battery, charger & antenna.

Yaesu FT-60R. ML&S £142.95 Latest twin band handie complete and ready to go.

Yaesu VX-6R. ML&S £199.95 Yet another 2/70 handie from Yaesu.

Yaesu VX-7R. ML&S £234.95 The UKs best selling Triple Band Handie.

Yaesu FT-7800E. NOW ONLY £199.95 Bar make the tea it'll give you 2m/70cm @50W/40W. FREE YSK-7800 Remote Kit!

Yaesu FTM-10R. ML&S £239 A small compact dual band 2m/70cm transceiver with high power output of 50W on 2m and 40W on 70cm, (adjustable power levels of 50/40W, 20/20W, 5/5W). Receive range from 0.5–1.8MHz, 76–108MHz, 137–222MHz and 300–999MHz.

Yaesu FT-8800. ML&S £269.95 Similar to the FT-7800 but can receive on 2 & 70 simultaneously.

Yaesu FT-8900. ML&S £319.95 High-power FM on 10m, 6m, 2m & 70cm. When your local repeater is busy, slip onto 10m & work DX!

FT-1802. ML&S £109.95 2m FM Mobile. 5-50W output.

Yaesu FT-450 HF Base Transceiver with & without ATU. HF & 6m Full DSP

CALL OR SEE WEB FOR THE FULL SPECIFICATION AND BEST PRICE!

The Yaesu FT-450 is a major new HF & 6m transceiver offering full a 400MHz IF DSP design at a very low price. Available with or without internal ATU, this new rig offers serious performance for those who are not bothered about the upper V/U bands.

Yaesu FT-897D

High Power version of the FT-897. Use as a transportable, (20W) or as a base/mobile (100W)
Latest batch straight from the factory! Call for lowest price and special "Bundle" offers

Yaesu FT-857D

The Ultimate HF Mobile Installation! Plus ATAS-120D 40m-70cm Auto Antenna
Bundle Price: £CALL
(Rig only: £CALL)

Yaesu FT-817ND

The world's only all-band portable transceiver
Only £439.95 with FREE CSC-83 Carry Case worth £19.95

All ML&S FT-817ND's include;
2 Years warranty, metal hydride batteries, charger, mic, etc.

FT-950 HF Base Transceiver

Only £1099 Available from stock

Yaesu's "Midship Radio"

Many of you grabbed the new Yaesu FT-950 HF & 6M from us at the end of November. Once again Yaesu identified a position in the market and hit it spot on. When Peter Hart said it was "An eye catching radio with some very nice features" and "it represents extremely good value" he wasn't kidding. If you don't need dual receive or internal PSU like its Dad, (the FT-2000) then check out the FT-950.

All FT-950s supplied by ML&S are latest PEP factory versions!

See www.hamradio.co.uk for more details on all of these items ... and much, much more! E&OE

Open six days a week. Mon - Fri: 9.30am - 5.30pm Sat: 9.00am - 5.00pm

ML&S martin lynch & sons
The World's Favourite Ham Store

Outline House, 73 Guildford Street,
Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AS
Tel: 0845 2300 599
(Local Call Number) Tel: 01932 567 333 (Direct Dial Number)
Web: www.hamradio.co.uk
E-mail: sales@hamradio.co.uk

ML&S carry the largest stock holding of Icom equipment in the UK!

ICOM COUNT ON ML&S!

ALL AVAILABLE EX- STOCK

Icom HF products

IC-718	Basic HF Radio, 12V, 100W output	£449.95
IC-703	Ideal M3 Licence holder 10W HF+6m radio	£539.95
IC-706mk11G	100W HF/6m + 2/70 Multimode Mobile	£739.95
IC-7200	Mr T's choice for tough HF/6M Operation	£779.95
IC-7000	Full DSP, TFT Screen, 100W HF/6m + 2/70	£939.95
IC-7400	100W HF/6M/2M Base, full DSP, Auto ATU	£1199.95
IC-756Pro111	Run out of this excellent HF Transceiver	£1799.95
IC-7600	100W, Twin RX, Huge Display. No psu	£3369.95
IC-7700	Superb 200W HF/6M Base, PSU/ATU	£Call!!
IC-7800	Icom's Flagship radio has gone up again	£Call!!
IC-PW1Euro	1kW Fully automatic HF/6m Linear Amp	£Call!!

Icom V/U Products

IC-E91	Full Dual Band 2/70 with D-Star as option	£249.95
IC-E92ED	As above c/w D-Star fitted & splash–proof	£369.95
IC-E208E	Brilliantly easy to use 2/70 remote-head	£269.95
IC-E2820	Proper dual band, dual display, remote etc	£395.95
IC-E2820+D	Supplied with UT-123 D-Star board	£539.95
IC-910H	Multimode 2/70 Base Station	£1249.95
IC-910X	As above but with optional 23cm UX-910	£1449.95

Icom Receivers

IC-R9500	Flagship Base Receiver, 50kHz-3335MHz	£Call!!

PC Controlled Receivers from ICOM

Icom IC-PCR1500 & IC-PCR2500

All Windows XP & Vista Controlled via USB with four models to choose from:

IC-PCR1500	10kHz-3300MHz All Mode	£389.95
IC-R1500	As above but with remote head	£449.95
IC-PCR2500	Twin Receiver version of PCR-1500	£509.95
IC-R2500	As above but with remote head	£559.95

KENWOOD LISTEN TO THE FUTURE WITH ML&S!

Kenwood HF Products

TS-480SAT	Remote head HF/6m 100W inc ATU Transceiver	£749.95
TS-480HX	200Watt version of above, no auto-ATU	£799.95
TS-2000E	100Watt all mode HF/2/6M with auto-ATU etc	£1479.95
TS-2000X	As above but fitted with 10Watts on 23cm (all mode)	£CALL

Kenwood V/U Products

TH-F7E	The only 2/70 FM Handie with SSB/CW WB Receiver	£229.95
TM-V71E	First Class 2/70 FM Mobile with remote head	£289.95
TM-D710E	The only 2/70 FM Mobile/Base with APRS/TNC etc	£429.95
TM-D710E+AvMap Bundle. Personal Navigator for GPS located APRS		£Call!!

Real Time Virtual Radar

NEW MODEL NOW INCLUDES AIRBAND and FM Receiver!

SBS-1*er* Portable Low-cost Mode-S/ADS-B receiver..... **Available June 2009**

RRP: £499.95 SPECIAL INTRO PRICE £469.95

For full details see our website: www.virtualradar.com

The SBS-1*er* Pocket Radar is the latest version of the original SBS-1 launched in 2005. The SBS-1*er* Pocket Radar now includes an Airband and FM receiver and is a portable cost effective Mode-S / ADS-B Receiving Instrument designed for commercial, training and aviation enthusiasts. Supplied complete with antenna and BaseStation Virtual Radar software. The SBS-1*er* Pocket Radar allows you to track ADS-B aircraft on a PC- simulated radar screen and identifies and displays Mode-S equipped aircraft.

ICOM IC-7600

NOW AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

See our website for first full detailed review by Adam Farson VA70J

Special introductory offer: £3369.95 (RRP: £3895.95)

The successor to the IC-7565Pro111, the eagerly awaited new mid-range HF/6M Transceiver will try and set another bench mark like that of its predecessor.

ICOM IC-7000

Only £939.95

Whilst the price has gone up it's actually cheaper now than it was when first introduced!

The only full feature all-mode, all band Mobile/ Base Transceiver with full colour TFT display.

KENWOOD TS-2000X

The new price is a whopping £1999.00

ML&S Only £Call for special price

For those of you that really want a one stop solution to HF though 23cm all mode operation, the TS-2000X is the rig for you. Twenty five years ago this type of frequency operation would have filled a shack – you can now have it all in one neat desktop package.

Perseus VLF-LF-HF Receiver

PERSEUS is a VLF-LF-HF receiver based on an outstanding direct sampling digital architecture.

only £749.95

Unlike lower class direct sampling receivers, the PERSEUS RF analog front-end has been carefully designed for the most demanding users. PERSEUS can also be operated in a wide band mode as a 10KHz - 40MHz spectrum analyzer with more than 100dB dynamic range in a 10KHz resolution bandwidth. PERSEUS is a Software Defined Radio and relies on PC software applications to carry out the demodulation process.

See www.hamradio.co.uk for more details on all of these items ... and much, much more! E&OE

Used equipment sitting at home gathering dust?

MAXIMUM PRICES PAID

For genuine good condition equipment

Call us now and get an instant quote to buy & collect from your home. Or send your list to: sales@MLandS.co.uk

To Finance or not to Finance? That is the question!

Having many years of experience offering specific finance packages for our customers, we can now offer various options on payment, including 36 and 60 months on selected products. Please note that interest is calculated from the date of the original agreement at 19.9% APR. Minimum purchase available for finance is £350.

Finance Example IC-E2820 with UT-123. Discounted price of £519, £52 deposit, then 36 x £16.86p/m. TAP £658.96, APR 19.9%. E&OE.

Palstar See Web for the LOWEST prices!

PALSTAR AT-500
600 Watt PEP Antenna Tuner

Covering 160 to 6 Meters, the AT-500 features a differential tuning capacitor with 2 stators and 1 rotor, a precision ceramic body roller inductor, and a 4:1 ferrite current balun for balanced line feeds.

The AT-500 utilises only 2 controls to operate for tuning, providing maximum ease of use in a manual tuner. A small-sized roller inductor operates all the way up to 6 Meters, while a relay-switched add-on inductor allows 160 Meter operation. The AT-500 also features Pastar's active Peak and Peak Hold dual cross-needle metering, chem-film treated aluminum metalwork and durable powder coated finish on the front panel and top cover. You'll have a tuner that will grace your shack for years to come.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE: £365.94

The World's BEST ANTENNA TUNERS from ML&S

FACT not FICTION: Did you know that ML&S sell MORE of the excellent LDG Auto Tuners than any other dealer outside the U.S.A.?

LDG Auto Tuner Range

AT-100pro	Desktop tuner covering all frequencies from 1.8-54 MHz	£189.95
AT-200pro	Designed for new generation of rigs	£209.95
AT-1000Pro	1kw 160m-6m (1.8-54MHz) High speed Auto ATU, tuning range 6-1000Ohms	£499.95
AT-897	Bolt-on Alternative Auto Tuner for the FT-897. Wider tuning range and cheaper too!	£179.95
IT-100	New version of the AT-7000	£149.95
Z-817	Ultimate autotuner for QRP radios, including the Yaesu FT-817D	£119.95
Z-100Plus	Ultimate autotuner for Yaesu FT-817D	£139.95
Z-11Pro	Portable compact & tunes 100mW to 125W	£154.95
RCA-14	4-way DC Breakout Box	£49.95
KT-100	Dedicated tuner for Kenwood radios	£169.95
RBA-1:1	Probably the best 1:1balun out there	£34.95
RBA 4:1	Probably the best 4:1 balun out there	£34.95
TW-1 & TW-2	Talking Wattmeters! TW-1 HF 0-2kW TW-2 6/2/70 250W	£129.95 each
DTS-4 + 4R & DTS-6 + 6R	Remote Antenna Switchers. 1.5kW 1-54MHz. Either 4 or 6 way	£69.95 + £34.95 / £87.95 + £43.95

NEW FTL- Meter **Jumbo size meter for your FT-857/FT-897.** LDG's new version of the its popular Yaesu meter is the FTL-Meter. It's a highly readable 4.5 inch meter face with calibrated scales for signal strength or disc on receive; power out, SWR, Mod, ALC or supply voltage on transmit. Each function is selected from the radio's meter menus..... RRP: 79.95 **INTRO PRICE: £67.95**

MyDel Power Supplies

SPS-8250	25A continuous, fully metered power supply	£79.95
MP-9626	120A, 13.8V DC power supply	£299.95
MP-8230	13.8V DC, 25A power supply	£69.95
MP-925	Linear 25-30A, 13.8V DC power supply	£99.95
MP-9600	60A switch mode power supply	£179.95
MP-6A	13.8V DC, 6A power supply	£29.95

MyDEL

NEW PRODUCT

CG SB-2000 USB Radio Interface

This small self contained beautifully styled box weighing only 400 grams really is a one stop solution to your data and radio control. It employs a CAT/CIV interface as standard and supports CAT with RS232 protocol.

The MyDEL CG SB-2000 Interface connects to your PC via USB and Sound Card and connects to your radio via Custom leads.

Once connected and configured you have Computer Control via USB and decoding via your soundcard using HamRadio Deluxe or other packages.

Intro price of only £99.95 **High quality ready-made leads for most rigs available at only £18.95.**

Full range of Palstar now in stock. See www.hamradio.co.uk

AT-Auto Automatic 1500 Watt ATU	£1179.95
AT-1KP 1200W Antenna Tuner	£395.95
AT-1500DT 1500W Differential Antenna Tuner	£449.95
AT-2K (2000W) Antenna Tuner	£439.94
AT-4K (2.5kW)Antenna Tuner	£735.94
AT-5K (3.5kW) Antenna Tuner	£1079.95
BT-1500A Balanced Antenna Tuner	£659.95
ZM-30 Antenna Analyser	£359.95
PM-2000AM Power/SWR Meter	£149.95
Palstar Dummy Loads	
DL-1500 (1.5KW)	£109.95
DL-2K (2kW)	£229.95
DL-5K (5kW)	£359.95
Palstar Receiver	
R30A Receiver Palstar R30A, fitted Collins filters for SSB & AM	£649.95
MW550P Active preselector & ATU for AM & 160M reception	£279.94
SP30 Matching Desk Speaker	£69.95
AA30 Active Antenna Matcher 300kHz-30MHz	£99.95

MyDEL

CG-3000

ML&S: £279.95

With 200W and 200 memory channels.

- Tunable frequency: 1.8 - 30 Mhz with long wire antenna from 8 meters
- Input impendence: 50 ohms
- Input power: 10 - 200W PEP
- SWR: <2:1
- Power supply voltage: 12V +/- 10%
- Current consumption: <0.8A
- Auto tuning time: Approx. 2 seconds (first time tuning) Less than 1 second (return to memory frequency)
- Memory channels: 200
- Weight: 1.8 KG
- Size: 310 x 240 x 72mm (L - W - H)

CG-3000 shown with optional remote switch.

NEW! Remote control for the CG-3000 and CG-5000. £39.95

CG-5000MkII

At last! 600W PEP High Speed Remote Tuner from MyDEL

Specifications:

- Tuneable frequency: 1.8 - 30Mhz with long wire antenna from 8 meters
- Input impendence: 45-55 ohms
- Input power: 10 - 600W PEP
- SWR: <2:1
- Power supply voltage: DC 13.8V
- Current consumption: <1.5A
- Memory channels: 800
- Auto tuning time: 0.5-6 seconds (first time tuning), less than 0.2 second (return to memory frequency)
- Weight: 3 Kg.
- Size: 385mm x 280mm x 110mm (L - W - H)

ML&S: £549.95

MyDEL

MyDel Power Supplies

SPS-8250	25A continuous, fully metered power supply	£79.95
MP-9626	120A, 13.8V DC power supply	£ 299.95
MP-8230	13.8V DC, 25A power supply	£69.95
MP-925	Linear 25-30A, 13.8V DC power supply	£99.95
MP-9600	60A switch mode power supply	£179.95
MP-6A	13.8V DC, 6A power supply	£29.95

Mini VNA PC Controlled Antenna Analyser

The mRS miniVNA is a compact 100kHz to 180MHz antenna analyser interface that is operated via a PC powered by a single USB connection. You can see at a glance where the antenna is resonant, what the SWR and the return loss is. The best (minimal) SWR frequency is automatically found and displayed. An optional internal RS232 connection is also available.

ML&S: £259.95

See www.hamradio.co.uk for more details on all of these items ... and much, much more! E&OE

Feature

It may seem unbelievable!

Operating 10GHz Portable from Indoors?

The 10GHz (3cm) microwave Amateur Radio band isn't one of those allocations that usually lends itself to portable operating – particularly if, like me, you have a house that's not on top of a hill and it's also surrounded by tall trees! So, it was that when I got active on the 3cm band last year I didn't give much thought to operating from home.

The portable operating on microwaves was great fun on those (few) hot sunny days and the 10GHz station was carried far and wide up hills across England, Wales and Scotland, **Fig. 1**. The rest of the time the gear just sat in the corner of the shack. That was until one day in February when I heard that **Mike Shackleton G0MJS** was active on 10GHz from his parent's home, near to Winter Hill in Lancashire.

Not expecting much, I set up my gear in a spare bedroom with a north facing window and we did a few tests. We get a weak Band IV u.h.f. TV signal here from the Winter Hill transmitter, which is 309.48m (1,015.4ft) high on the hilltop, so hearing a much less powerful signal from well below the summit of the hill seemed unlikely! However, after some alignment of antennas I was very surprised to hear a weak signal from Mike. No contact was made but the seed was sown – maybe I could make some microwave contacts from home after all?

Useful links
Met Office Rain Radar
http://www.metoffice.gov.uk/weather/uk/radar/

UK Microwave Group (lots of useful information)
http://www.microwavers.org/

ON4KST Microwave Chat facility
http://www.on4kst.com/chat/start.php

Rochdale GB3XGH Beacon

The next thing I did was to listen for the **GB3XGH** 10GHz beacon in Rochdale, Greater Manchester. The first time I heard nothing but the second time I tried I heard it weakly. The signal was very distorted – almost like an auroral signal. I soon realised that what I was hearing was signals via rainscatter. The rainscatter propagation modes is where 10GHz radio signals are scattered by raindrops – and this can be very helpful for propagating signals over difficult and obstructed pathways.

After Mike went home there was no-one nearby to work and so, I shelved the idea of 10GHz operating from home again. That was until we had a thunderstorm nearby. The storm was south of my house and, knowing that some thunderstorms can carry rain to well over 10,000 metres altitude, I tried to listen for signals from the Wolverhampton **GB3CEM** 10GHz beacon. For this to be even slightly possible I needed to elevate my antenna to around 30° to clear the nearby trees (trees effectively absorb 10GHz signals).

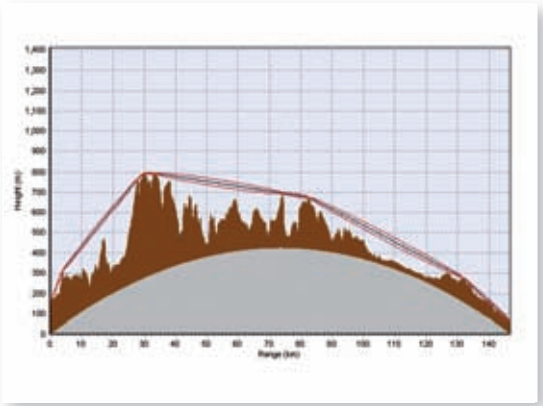
Sadly, there was no sign of the GB3CEM beacon but, while tuning around I suddenly heard a very strong signal indeed. What on earth was it? After a while it sent its Morse Code identification – it was **GB3XGH**, the Rochdale beacon! However, I was beaming south and it was north of me. I was puzzled for a minute until I realised that it was backscatter off the thunderstorm. This set me off listening for the Rochdale beacon (looking south) every time there was rain. I soon realised that I could hear it when there was even the slightest rain in the area. No thunderstorms were needed and it might even be dry at home – instead I just needed rain nearby!

Thundering Into Action

Again for some weeks nothing much happened. Then, once again, came the rumble of thunder to the south. I quickly logged onto the **ON4KST** microwave chat system and noticed that **Russ Stewart G4PBP** in Wolverhampton was on the air. I speedily arranged a 'sked' and dashed upstairs to turn the 10GHz gear on (the computer is downstairs while the gear was in a front bedroom).

Richard Newstead G3CWI has been busy proving that working indoors on 10GHz – from a poor location – really is feasible!

Richard G3CWI.



The Middlesborough (obstructed) pathway.

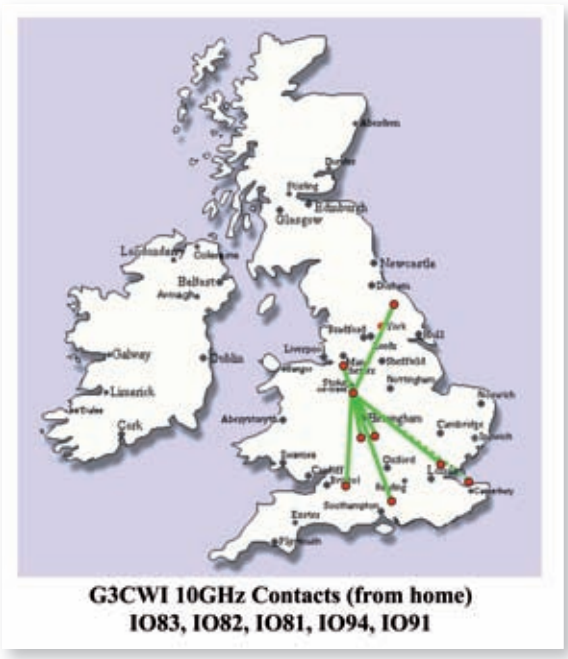
Within seconds I heard a huge signal from Russ and we exchanged reports easily on 10GHz over the 70km pathway. Seconds later **Martyn Vincent G3UKV** in Telford was calling me on 'KST for a test, as with Russ we completed easily – giving Martyn a new county on 10GHz. This was starting to get exciting!

A rumble of thunder one sunny day had me rushing to set the gear up in the back garden and completing a successful test with **Rob Swinbank M0DTS** near Middlesbrough – right across the Pennines (145km) (see pathway profile attached). Again I was beaming up at 30°! (see photo). After that success I began to get more confident and started to do tests with 'normal' rain – not just thunderstorms. I also upgraded the home system with an old *PW* Exe system dish (I had been using a horn antenna before) as shown in the photo.

The results were (to me at least) astounding. I found that with even the slightest rain I could work Russ G4PBB and even Rob M0DTS is workable in 'normal' rain. I have operate from a back bedroom when I want to contact Rob so the portability of my system is an advantage.

I then discovered that with the right rain I could work **Neil Whiting G4BRK** near Abingdon in Oxfordshire and have worked him several times. More contacts soon followed as I got more skilful in interpreting the Met Office's rain radar plots. Since then I have worked **Graham Jones G3VKV** in Cheltenham (twice) and **Bryan Harber G8DKK** in Letchworth. I have even worked **Thomas Jones G4TWJ** near Rochdale on f.m. while beaming south!

Since discovering how easy it is to work these pathways, I've made around 20 contacts from home on 10GHz. My best DX is just short of 200km although I have twice heard **John Wood G4EAT** in Essex at an amazing



253km – and all this from a poor location surrounded by trees!

The 10GHz band is a very surprising allocation and often outperforms v.h.f. – especially with rainscatter. For example I can't hear **Rob Swindbank M0DTS** on 144MHz but can contact him quite easily on 3cm (weather permitting).

It's an under-utilised band that is well worth trying. Some amazing DX is possible; you just have to get lucky. 'Indoor portable' means for me that come rain or shine, there is always something interesting to do on 10GHz! ●

Feature

One Letter At A Time!

The Russian Single Letter CW Beacons

When I was serving in the now defunct Diplomatic Wireless Service (DWS) that many older Radio Amateurs will remember, often had a recruiting stand at radio rallies. I was put in charge of setting up and contacting the various DWS radio posts overseas. In effect I would be the 'Control', getting solid (reliable) frequencies for contact before plugging the stations into the Communications Central Control and arranging frequency changes if required.

When on a night shift I found it helpful to see how radio conditions were changing and to know when to change stations from night frequencies onto their day frequencies. I would use a monitor receiver to listen to judge the best time when to change the out station's frequencies to be received at Hanslope Park, the main DWS station.

In particular I used one station, the old Radio Luxembourg powerful medium wave transmitter. In those days the Luxembourg frequencies were occupied by a German station. No worries, it was the reception of the station I was interested in. The two frequencies being used by that station were 1.440 and 6.090MHz.

On the night shift, as night turned slowly to day I would hear 1.440 begin to break up and 6.090MHz start to improve. This would be the time to start getting the stations onto day frequencies. Likewise on an evening shift, I would listen to those frequencies and as 6.090 began to degrade and 1.440MHz started to improve, that would be the time to change to night frequencies. I still use this system to estimate when 7MHz is going to 'die' and 3.5MHz starts to develop.

Single Letter Beacons

Nowadays, I've long retired from the DWS and having more teeth than hair these days, I use a slightly more refined way of checking the radio frequencies – the single letter Russian beacons that many Amateurs will have heard in action without knowing their purpose. In fact, these beacons transmit their single letter in Morse, slowly enough for anyone to read with ease.

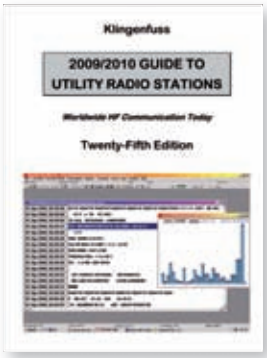
By programming the beacon frequencies into the memories of my Alinco DX-70 I can quickly click from frequency to frequency to check the various bands. These frequencies are: 7.039, 10.8718, 13.5278, 16.3318 and 20.0478MHz. All the beacons are either in or close enough to the 40, 30, 20, 17, 15 metre Amateur bands to give an indication of propagation conditions.
The stations that I have heard so far are:

A **Arkhangel**, this is suitable for the UA1/RA1 area.
C **Moscow**, this is suitable for the UA3/RA3 area.
D **Odessa**, this is suitable for the Ukraine and UA6 area.
P **Kaliningrad**, this is suitable for the UA2 area, Baltic States and Finland.
S **Murmansk**, this is suitable for the Northern UA1/RA1 area and when listening to Murmansk FAX broadcasts at 1330, 1445 and 2000 hours.

Stations I've not heard so far:

F **Gydnia**
F **Vladivostock**, being on the Pacific coast I'm unlikely to hear this one.
K **Peteropavlosk Kamchatski**, (also on the pacific coast of Russia).
L **St. Petersburg**, the letter L used to stand for Leningrad before1991 when it reverted.
M **Magadan**, (also on the pacific coast of Russia).
O **Moscow** (spare callsign?).
R **Izhevsk**.

Another way to check the bands to the west is to listen to the Canadian Volmet broadcasts; try listening to Gander on 10.051 or 13.270 MHz or even to Toronto at night on 6.604MHz. Finally, of course, there are the International Beacon Project beacons on 14.1, 18.110, 21.150, 24.930, and 28.200MHz that have been covered in previous *PW* articles. ●



References: *Klingenfuss Guide to Utility Stations. Available from the PW Radio Book Store – page 76.*

Ross Bradshaw G4DTD describes how useful he found the Russian single letter beacons – even before he became a Radio Amateur.

MOONRAKER

Manufacturers of radio communication antennas and associated products

Single Band Mobile Antennas

MR214 2 metre straight stainless 1/4 wave 3/8 fitting....**£4.95**
PL259 type....**£5.95**
MR214S-2 2 Metre stainless steel ¼ wave with built in spring PL259 fitting....**£9.95**
MR258 2 Metre 5/8 wave 3.2 dBd Gain (3/8 fitting) (Length 58")....**£12.95**
MR268S 2 Metre 5/8 wave 3.5dBd gain Length 51" S0239 fitting....**£19.95**
MR290 2 Metre (2 x 5/8 Gain: 7.0dBd) (Length: 100"). PL259 fitting, "the best it gets"....**£39.95**
MR444S-2 4 Metre straight stainless 1/4 wave with spring and PL259 fitting....**£14.95**
MR614 6 Metre loaded 1/4 wave (Length 56") (3/8 fitting)....**£14.95**
MR625 6 Metre base loaded (1/4 wave) (Length: 50") commercial quality....**£19.95**

VHF/UHF Mobile Antennas

MICRO MAG Dual band 2/70 antenna complete with 1" magnetic mount 5mtrs of mini coax terminated in BNC....**£19.95**

MR700 2m/70cm, 1/4 wave & 5/8, Gain 2m 0dB/3.0dB 70cm Length 20" 3/8 Fitting....**£9.95**

MR 777 2 Metre 70 cm 2.8 & 4.8 dBd Gain (5/8 & 2x5/8 wave) (Length 60") (3/8 fitting)....**£17.95**

MRQ525 2m/70cm, 1/4 wave & 5/8, Gain 2m 0.5dB/3.2dB 70cm Length 17" PL259 fitting commercial quality....**£19.95**

MRQ500 2m/70cm, 1/2 wave & 2x5/8, Gain 2m 3.2dB/5.8db 70cm Length 38" PL259 fitting commercial quality....**£24.95**

MRQ750 2m/70cm, 6/8 wave & 3x5/8, Gain 2m 5.5dB/8.0dB 70cm Length 60" PL259 fitting commercial quality....**£34.95**

MRQ800 6/2/70cm 1/4 6/8 & 3 x 5/8, Gain 6m3.0dBi/2m 5.0dB/70 7.5dB Length 60" PL259 fitting commercial quality....**£39.95**

GF151 Professional glass mount dual band antenna. Freq: 2/70 Gain: 2.9/4.3dB. Length: 31"....**£29.95**

Mobile Colinear Antennas

Ever wanted colinear performance from your mobile?
MR3-POWER ROD ★ Freq: 2/70cm ★ Gain: 3.5/6.5dBd ★ Length: 100cm ★ Fitting: PL259....**£29.95**
MR2-POWER ROD ★ Freq: 2/70cm ★ Gain: 2.0/3.5dBd ★ Length: 50cm ★ Fitting: PL259....**£24.95**

AM-Pro Mobile HF Whips (with 3/8 base fitting)

AM-PRO 6 metre *(Length 4.6' approx)*....**£17.95**
AM-PRO 10 metre *(Length 7' approx)*....**£17.95**
AM-PRO 17 metre *(Length 7' approx)*....**£17.95**
AM-PRO 20 metre *(Length 7' approx)*....**£17.95**
AM-PRO 40 metre *(Length 7' approx)*....**£17.95**
AM-PRO 80 metre *(Length 7' approx)*....**£19.95**
AM-PRO 160 metre *(Length 7' approx)*....**£49.95**
AM-PRO MB6 Multi band 6/10/15/20/40/80m can use 4 Bands at anyone time *(Length 250cm)*....**£69.95**

ATOM Multiband Mobile Antennas

ATOM-AT4 ★ Freq: 10/6/2/70cm ★ Gain: (2m 1.8dBd) (70cm 3.5dBd) ★ Length: 132cm ★ Power: 200w (2/70cm) 120w (10/6m) ★ Fitting:PL259....New low price **£49.95**
ATOM-AT5 ★ Freq: 40/15/6/2/70cm ★ Gain: (2m 1.5dBd) (70cm 3.5dBd) ★ Length: 129cm ★ Power:200w (2/70cm) 120w (40/6m) ★ Fitting:PL259....New low price **£59.95**
ATOM-AT7 ★ Freq: 40/20/15/10/6/2/70cm (5 bands at once) ★ Gain: (2m 1.8dBd) (70cm 3.5dBd) ★ Length: 200cm ★ Power: 200w (2/70cm) 120w (40/6m) ★ Fitting: PL259....New low price **£69.95**

Tarheel Motorised Mobile

Little Tarheel II 3.5-54MHz 200W max length 48" ..**£349.95**
Tarheel 40A HP 7-34MHz 1.5Kw max length 8ft **£429.95**
Tarheel 75A 7-34MHz 250W max length 8ft....**£429.95**
Tarheel 100A 3.4-30MHz 1.5Kw max length 10.4ft **£449.95**
Tarheel 200A HP 3.4-28MHz 1.5Kw max length 12ft....**£479.95**
Tarheel 300A 1.7-30MHz 250W max length 11.4ft ..**£449.95**
Tarheel 400A 1.7-30MHz 250W max length 12ft **£479.95**

SPX Multiband Mobile Antennas

All these antennas have a unique flyleaf & socket to make band changing easy! Just plug-n' go!
SPX-100 ★ Portable 9 Band Plug n' Go HF mobile antenna ★ Freq: 6/10/12/15/17/20/30/40/80m ★ Length: 1.65m retractable to 0.5m ★ Power: 50w ★ Fitting: 3/8 or PL259 with adapter included....**£44.95**
SPX-200S ★ Mobile 6 band Plug 'n Go HF mobile antenna ★ Freq: 6/10/15/20/40/80 ★ Length: 130cm ★ Power:120w ★ Fitting: PL259....**£49.95**
SPX-300 ★ Mobile 9 band Plug 'n Go HF mobile antenna ★ Freq: 6/10/12/15/17/20/30/40/80m ★ Length: 165cm ★ Power: 200w ★ Fitting: 3/8 Thread....**£59.95**
SPX-300S ★ Mobile 9 band Plug 'n Go HF mobile antenna ★ Freq: 6/10/12/15/17/20/30/40/80m ★ Length:165cm ★ Power:200w ★ Fitting: PL259 ....**£64.95**

Single Band End Fed Base Antennas

2 metre ½ wave (Length 52") (Gain 2.5dB) (Radial free)....**£29.95**
4 metre ½ wave (Length 80") (Gain 2.5dB) (Radial free)....**£44.95**
6 metre ½ wave (Length 120") (Gain 2.5dB) (Radial free)....**£49.95**
6 metre ⅛ wave (Length 150") (Gain 4.5dB) (3 x 28" radials)..**£59.95**

Single Band Vertical Colinear Base Antenna

D-STAR All colinears D-Star compatible

BM33 70 cm 2 X 5/8 wave Length 39" 7.0 dBd Gain....**£44.95**
BM45 70cm 3 X 5/8 wave Length 62" 8.5 dBd Gain....**£54.95**
BM55 70cm 4 X 5/8 wave Length 100" 10 dBd Gain....**£79.95**
BM60 2m 5/8 Wave, Length 62", 5.5dBd Gain....**£54.95**
BM65 2m 2 X 5/8 Wave, Length 100", 8.0dBd Gain....**£79.95**
BM75 2m 2 X 5/8 Wave, Length 175", 9.5dBd Gain....**£99.95**

Vertical Fibreglass Colinear Antennas

New co-linear antennas with specially designed tubular vertical coils that now include wide band receive! Remember, all our co-linears come with high quality. N-type connections.

D-STAR All colinears D-Star compatible

SQBM105 Mk.2 Dual Bander Radial FREE!) ..**£39.95**
(2m 2.0dBd) (70cm 4.5dBd) (RX:25-2000 MHz) (Length 28")
SBQBM100 Mk.2 Dual Bander....**£49.95**
(2m 3dBd) (70cm 6dBd) (RX:25-2000 MHz) (Length 39")
SQBM110 Mk.2 Dual Bander (Radial FREE!) **£59.95**
(2m 3dBd) (70cm 6dBd) (RX:25-2000 MHz) (Length 39")
SQBM200 Mk.2 Dual Bander....**£54.95**
(2m 4.5dBd) (70cm 7.5dBd) (RX:25-2000 MHz) (Length 62")
SQBM223Mk.2 Tri Bander....**£69.95**
(2m 4.5dBd) (70cm 7.5dBd) (23cm 12.5dBd) (RX 25-2000MHz) Length: 62"
SQBM500 Mk.2 Dual Bander Super Gainer....**£69.95**
(2m 6.8dBd) (70cm 9.2dBd) (RX:25-2000 MHz) (Length 100")
SQBM800 Mk.2 Dual Bander Ultimate Gainer....**£129.95**
(2m 8.5dBd) (70cm 12.5dBd) (RX:25-2000 MHz) (Length 5.2m)
SQBM1000 MK.2 Tri Bander....**£79.95**
(6m 3.0dBd) (2m 6.2dBd) (70cm 8.4dBd) (RX:25-2000 MHz) (Length 100")

Slim Jims

SJ-70 430-430MHz slimline design with PL259 connection. Length 1.00m with N-TYPE socket....**£19.95**
SJ-2 144-146MHz slimline design with PL259 connection. Length 2.00m with SO-239 socket....**£24.95**

HB9CV 2 Element Beam 3.5dBd

HB9-70 70cm (Boom 12")....**£24.95**
HB9-2 2 metre (Boom 20")....**£29.95**
HB9-4 4 metre (Boom 23")....**£39.95**
HB9-6 6 metre (Boom 33")....**£49.95**
HB9-10 10 metre (Boom 52")....**£69.95**
HB9-627 6/2/70 Triband....(Boom 45") **£69.95**

Halo Loops

HLP-2 2 metre (size approx 300mm square) **£19.95**
HLP-4 4 metre (size approx 600mm square) ...**£29.95**
HLP-6 6 metre (size approx 800mm square) **£39.95**
These very popular antennas square folded di-pole type antennas

Yagi Beams (fittings stainless steel)

YG4-2C 2 metre 4 Element (Boom 48") (Gain 7dBd)....**£29.95**
YG5-2 2 metre 5 Element (Boom 63") (Gain 10dBd)....**£49.95**
YG8-2 2 metre 8 Element (Boom 125") (Gain 12dBd)....**£69.95**
YG11-2 2 metre 11 Element (Boom 185") (Gain 13dBd)....**£99.95**
YG3-4 4 metre 3 Element (Boom 45") (Gain 8dBd)....**£59.95**
YG5-4 4 metre 5 Element (Boom 104") (Gain 10dBd)....**£69.95**
YG3-6 6 metre 3 Element (Boom 72") (Gain 7.5dBd)....**£64.95**
YG5-6 6 metre 5 Element (Boom 142") (Gain 9.5dBd)....**£84.95**
YG13-70 70 cm 13 Element (Boom 76") (Gain 12.5dBd)....**£49.95**

Crossed Yagi Beams (fittings stainless steel)

XYG5-2 2 metre 5 Element (Boom 64") (Gain 7.5dBd)....**£89.95**
XYG8-2 2 metre 8 Element (Boom 126") (Gain 11.5dBd)....**£109.95**
XYG13-70 70 cm 13 Element (Boom 83") (Gain 12.5dBd)....**£79.95**

ZL Special Yagi Beams (Fittings stainless steel)

2 metre 5 Element (Boom 38") (Gain 9.5dBd) ..**£49.95**
2 metre 7 Element (Boom 60") (Gain 12dBd) ...**£59.95**
2 metre 12 Element (Boom 126") (Gain 14dBd)**£99.95**
70 cm 7 Element (Boom 28") (Gain 11.5dBd) ...**£39.95**
70 cm 12 Element (Boom 48") (Gain 14dBd)....**£49.95**
The biggest advantage with a ZL-special is that you get massive gain for such a small boom length, making it our most popular beam antenna

G5RV Wire Antenna (10-40/80m) (Fittings stainless steel)

	HALF	FULL
Standard (enamelled)	**£19.95**	**£24.95**
Hard Drawn (pre-stretched)	**£24.95**	**£29.95**
Flex Weave (original high quality)	**£29.95**	**£34.95**
Flexweave PVC (clear coated PVC)	**£34.95**	**£39.95**
Deluxe 450 ohm PVC	**£44.95**	**£49.95**

Double size standard (204ft)....**£49.95**
TS1 Stainless Steel Tension Springs (pair) for G5RV....**£19.95**

G5RV Inductors

Convert your half size G5RV into a full size with just 8ft either side. Ideal for the small garden
G5RV-IND....**£24.95**

Mini HF Dipoles (Length 11' approx)

MD020 20mt version approx only 11ft **£49.95**
MD040 40mt version approx only 11ft **£54.95**
MDO80 80mt version approx only 11ft **£59.95**
(slimline lightweight aluminium construction)

Trapped Wire Di-Pole Antennas (Hi grade heavy duty Commercial Antennas)

MDT-6 FREQ:40 & 160m LENGTH: 28m POWER:1000 Watts....**£79.95**
MTD-1 (3 BAND) FREQ:10-15-20 Mtrs LENGTH:7.40 Mtrs POWER:1000 Watts..**£69.95**
MTD-2 (2 BAND) FREQ:40-80 Mtrs LENGTH: 20Mtrs POWER:1000 Watts....**£79.95**
MTD-3 (3 BAND) FREQ:40-80-160 Mtrs LENGTH: 32.5m POWER: 1000 Watts....**£129.95**
MTD-4 (3 BAND) FREQ: 12-17-30 Mtrs LENGTH: 10.5m POWER: 1000 Watts....**£69.95**
MTD-5 (5 BAND) FREQ: 10-15-20-40-80 Mtrs LENGTH: 20m POWER:1000 Watts....**£119.95**
(MTD-5 is a crossed di-pole with 4 legs)

CHECK ON-LINE FOR ALL UPDATES, NEW PRODUCTS & SPECIAL OFFERS

www.moonrakerukltd.com

★ Postage is a maximum of £7.99 on all orders ★
(UK mainland only)

Roy Walker's

antenna workshop

Roy Walker GOTAK with an idea to make your own reasonably priced portable dipoles for operation on any h.f. band.

You may have read my article‡ about the differences (well similarities really) between the ATX-MkII antenna from **Sandpiper**, and the **Moonraker**-supplied SPX-100 portable multi-band telescopic antenna. Seeking as I do to improve what is placed on the market after a lot of R&D money has been spent on it, I got to wondering how the simple, and quite limited by design, telescopic vertical could be used to maximum effect. Well, two has got to be better than one, so why not use a pair of the verticals to make a portable dipole? Worth a try at least!

‡ *A tale of two whips* that appeared in the November 2008 issue of *PW*.

Modest Amount

A quick recap on the hardware for the antenna that you get for what's quite a modest amount of money. The antenna kit, as sold, consists of a base loading coil measuring a little under 300mm, but this includes a threaded section at both top and bottom, each of which is about 10mm long **Fig. 1**.

The base loading coil has one 'master' tapping point, and a further five taps along its length. This, of course, should be placed at the bottom of the coil. You're also supplied with a short length of wire with a mini-'banana' plug at each end, of the wire, which is used to change the operating band.

At the top of the loading coil there's the facility to connect a threaded

telescopic whip antenna with an overall length of just over 1.25m. At the base end of the loading coil the threaded section is a standard 3/8in thread which can be screwed into the supplied PL259 or BNC connector. For completeness you also get a right-angled PL259 connector.

When using the antenna as supplied, you choose the tapping point depending on your operating band, then the antenna is fine tuned by measurement and extension of the telescopic section. With care, it can produce excellent results. All the dimensions on the length/frequency chart that accompanies the supplied antenna, are printed in good old imperial inches.

The makers of any of the versions of this antenna all seem to recommend that, for best results the antenna is used with at least one λ/4 counterpoise for the band in use. Having to carry a series of counterpoise wires could take some of the fun out of portable working, especially if you want to use the kit on 3.5MHz as well as other bands.

A quick 'phone call to **Mike Collins M1IKE** and I borrowed his antenna, used for comparison a few months back. Now had two elements of a dipole antenna, but how could I mechanically connect them together to form a dipole?

Around The Shack

I'd already sorted through the items that I had laying around the shack and shed with which, I was intending to construct the centre section of a really useful portable dipole. But that didn't happen. What I'd found were a couple of metal boxes as used to terminate mains voltage wall sockets when using industrial tubular metal cable trunking. I believe the technical name for these items is a 'Pattress box' **Fig.**s **2** and **3**.

I'd also found and sorted out several PL259 sockets, some of which were screw fixing and some with mounting flanges. However, the item

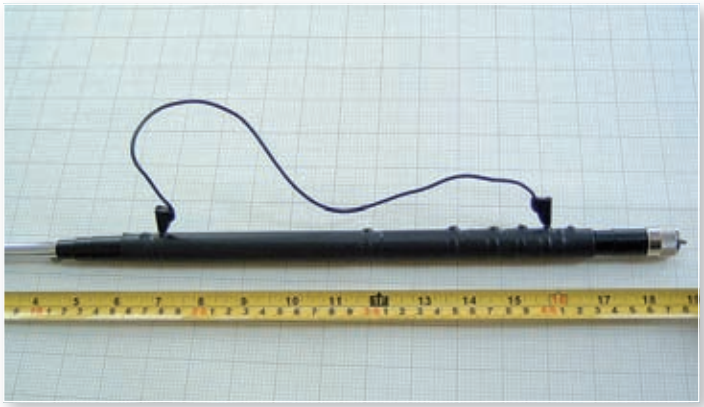


Fig. 1: There are several versions of this base-loaded multi-band antenna, that all seem to be to the same design.

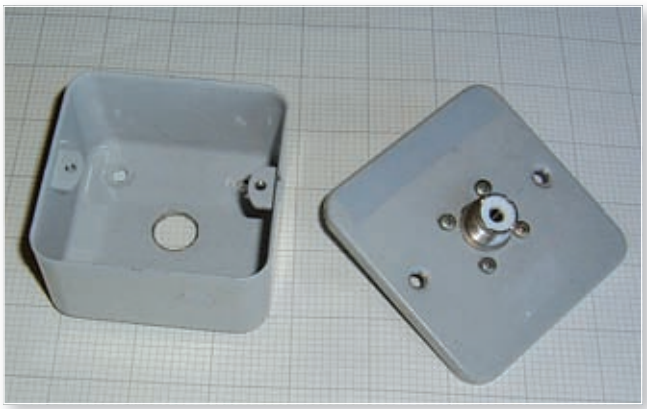


Fig. 2: A junction box that's made for wiring layouts using metal trunking on fitting the first of three SO239 sockets.

Fig. 3: After fitting the other two SO239 sockets to the patress box.

Fig. 4: The middle SO239 socket came from an antenna change-over switch, where the metal strip formed part of the switch.

that really caught my eye, and made the construction very much easier, was a PL259 that had been extracted from an antenna change-over switch.

The socket had, attached to the centre connector, a solid brass strip which originally formed the switch contact. Inset into the lid of the switch box there was another PL259 socket, but that would have to be removed. This I did, and put it on one side for future use.

Fig. 5: The patress box with box antenna screwed into the two side-mounted SO239 Sockets.

Construction Begins

So, now I had all these items to hand the construction could begin. The base of the box already had a large diameter hole drilled in it for cable access. This hole was reamed (opened) out a little so that it would accept the socket with the copper spring contact.

In two sides of the box there were marked and 'pre-weakened' places for the entry of cable conduits. These were removed and mounting holes were drilled and cleaned up for the two sockets with flanged bases. Now I had three sockets mounted to the box.

One word of explanation about these antennas, only the inner of the plug at the base of the antenna is connected. The outer, threaded part, of the PL259 is not connected to anything, it's merely a mechanical mounting point. It's therefore quite in order, indeed it's a required step, to take the feed from the outer of the feeder coaxial cable to the centre connector of one of the two telescopic antennas in order to create a dipole **Fig. 4**.

If you construct the supporting structure from anything but an electrically conductive material you will have to insert a feed from the outer of the 'in' PL259 direct to the centre of one of the dipole supports.

You will see from the picture that the centre connector on the right goes from pin to pin, but that on the left the feed to the pin is taken from the grounding point of the box. It is of course necessary to solder the connection on the right. Once that is done the lid can go on the box, **Fig. 5**.

Balanced Antenna

Of course, a dipole is a balanced antenna and it does not matter which 'element' goes on which side of the box. Though in this form, the antenna isn't a truly balanced device, being fed from unbalanced coaxial cable. I decided to try out the dipole in the garden supported by part of one of my fishing rod antenna supports, it seemed appropriate **Fig. 6**.

The coaxial cable was connected and the top of that part of the fishing rod was inserted through the hole in

Roy Walker G0TAK
PW Publishing Ltd.,
Arrowsmith Court,
Station Approach,
Broadstone,
Dorset BH18 8PW
E-mail: antennas@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Fig. 6: Hoisted up on top one of Roy's favourite portable supports – a 'roach pole' fishing rod.

Fig. 7: And here's the operating position showing how Roy supports the bottom of his portable mast! Very quick to bring into operation.

the lid of the box as an 'interference fit' (take that to mean jammed in). For tidiness and to stop the dipole rotating of its own free will the coax was cable tied to the fishing rod just below the box. Measured and 'tuned' for 10.1MHz the dipole spans only 1.43m. (I tried it on 10MHz because it was contest time on all the more traditional bands.)

Testing times

The radio equipment was a typical QRP set-up of an FT-817 using a home made lectern, Palm key and RadioMate keypad. I find the RadioMate to be invaluable with this rig, it is small and wonderful, though I find it less than ergonomic. The operating position was our twin joined garden chairs with a table in between together with the pre-drilled holes to support the umbrella, could a guy ask for more **Fig. 7**.

Signals on initial switch-on were good and loud, the usual selection of S9 and some QRP stations around 10.116MHz. The band was busy because it was contest day on the normal h.f. bands. So, I knew it was going to be difficult to make myself heard!

Although it was obvious that the antenna was 'on tune' the '817 is prone to telling you that there's a high s.w.r. if there's the slightest discrepancy between the tuning of the antenna and the frequency in use.

Because of this s.w.r. problem, I included one of those compact, self powered auto tuners which seem to be so popular in-line with the antenna. Now with the addition of the auto, a.t.u., signal levels improved significantly and I was, with a little bit of persistence, able to provoke responses from some EU stations. Reports, though, were not good, but with only 2.5W into the feeder and a relatively small dipole, what more could I expect.

I am sure that, on a band with less traffic and, operating on the QRP calling frequencies, there would have been good results. One thing that I did notice that there was a significant difference in signal levels when the dipole was manually rotated, the effect was something that could be used to advantage.

The Pros

The antenna and support system is relatively easy to construct, light weight, costs less than0 the average multi band dipole, and is reasonably effective. In use it has the added advantage of being selectively rotate-able. And of course, being 'balanced', no counterpoise is necessary.

The Cons

Every time you need to change band, or frequency within one of the wider Amateur allocations you will need to lower the dipole, change the taping point and/or re-measure each of the elements, and re-erect the array. 'Tuning' the antenna in this manner will be affected by your individual location.

There will be minor variations of antenna 'tune' as locations aren't the same so, to get the best results from your set up it will be necessary to take great care in achieving a 'tune'. Using an auto a.t.u. will ease the load on the operator, it won't however actually 'tune' the antenna, it will merely ensure that the transmitter 'sees' the optimum s.w.r. that can be obtained.

Anyway, it's fun!

●

Radioworld Ltd

34-42 Brook Lane, Great Wyrley, Walsall, WS6 6BQ
Tel:01922 414796 Fax: 01922 417829 skype:radioworld_uk

KENWOOD

NEW TM-D710E
Dual-Band Mobile
VHF/UHF - £429.95

TS-480SAT - HF&6m 100W... £749.95.
TS-480HX - HF & 6m 200W.. £849.95.
TS-2000 - HF/6/2/70cms..... £1484.95.
TS-2000X-HF/6/2/70/23cm... £1745.95.
TM-V7E - 2m/70cm's..... £359.95.
TH-F7E - 2mtrs/70cm's..... £229.95.
TM-271E-2m/FM Mobile TX/RX £165.95.
TM-V71E - VHF/UHF Trx ..... £289.95.

ICOM
2 YEAR WARRANTY

ICOM IC-E92
Built-in
DSTAR
£365.00

IC-7600 HF 6m transceiver....£3499.00.
IC-7700 HF & 6m Base £4995.00
IC-7800-2 HF/50MHz 200W.....£6500.00.
IC-756PRO3 - HF/50MHz .....£1889.00.
IC-7400 - HF 6m/2m 100W.....£1331.00.
IC-7000 - HF/6m/2m/70cm's.....£939.00.
IC-718 - HF 100W.....£449.95.
IC-910H - 2M 100W/70cm 75W £1239.00.
IC-E7 - Mini Dual-Band Handy...£149.00.
IC-E91 - Top Flight Handheld....£269.95.
IC-706M2G - All-Mode TX/RX ....£739.00.
IC-E90 - 2m/6m/70cm Handheld £219.00.
IC-E2820 Dualband VHF/UHF £384.00.

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DX'ers™

VX-8 triband handheld... £379.00.
FT-950 HF Transceiver..... £1099.95.
FTM-10E - VHF/UHF tx/rx ... £269.95.
FT-897D - HF/6m/2m/70cm.. £649.95.
FT-817ND - 1.8-430MHz 5W. £415.00.
FT-857D - HF/6m/2m/70cms £569.00.
FT-7800E mobile ..... £189.95.
FT-8800E - 2m/70cm mobile. £289.95.
FT-8900 - 10m/6m/2m/70cm. £334.95.
FT-1802E - 2m 50W mobile.. £119.95.
FT-2800M - 2m 65W mobile.. £124.95.
VX-7R - 6m/2m/70cm handy. £259.95.
VX-6E - 2m/70cm handheld.. £199.95.
VX-3E - 2m/70cm handheld.. £139.95.
VX-170 - 2m handheld 5W.... £109.95.
FT-60E - 2m/70cm FM 5W .. £142.95.
FT-450 - HF/6m transceiver. £589.00.
FT-450AT transceiver..... £679.00.

YAESU FT-2000 - £PHONE
FT-2000D 200W - £PHONE

MFJ

MFJ-989D 1500W Auto ATU..£389.95.
MFJ-986C 3Kw HF.....£349.95.
MFJ-991B Auto Intellituner....£219.95.
MFJ-976 1500w ATU .....£489.95.
MFJ-969 300w Rollercoaster £219.95.
MFJ-962D 1.5Kw Inductor.....£299.95.
MFJ-949E 300w W/D-Load....£185.95.
MFJ-948 300w HF.....£162.95.
MFJ-945E Mobile .....£132.95.
MFJ-941E 300w .....£144.95.
MFJ-934 ATU+AG .....£209.95.
MFJ-921 2m ATU.....£96.95.
MFJ-924 70cms .....£96.95.
MFJ-914 Extender .....£61.95.
MFJ-901B 200w Versa tuner..£109.95.

Analysers

MFJ-249B 1.8-170 Dig.....£264.95.
MFJ-259B 1.8-170 .....£279.95.
MFJ-269 HF/VHF/UHF .....£369.95.
MFJ-201 grid dip meter.....£156.95.
MFJ-269PRO 1.8-170&430-520 £399.95.

Dummy Loads

MFJ-250 1kw Oil filled .....£77.95.
MFJ-250X 1KW without oil .....£55.95.
MFJ-260C 300w PL259 .....£44.95.
MFJ-260CN 300w N-Type .....£53.95.
MFJ-264 1.5kw PL259 .....£75.95.
MFJ-264N 1.5kw N-Type .....£84.95.
MFJ-267 Load/VSWR .....£159.95.

RigExpert

RigExpert Standard.....£149.00
RigExpert Plus.....£229.00
AA-200 Antenna Analyzer.....£379.00
AA-500 Antenna Analyzer.....£469.00

New lower prices on..

HEIL SOUND

PR-781-PTT deluxe base mic...£136.95.
Pro-Set-Plus Headset .....£186.95.
Pro-Set-Plus-IC Headset .....£199.95.
Pro-Set-HC-4/5 Headset .....£114.95.
Pro-Set-HC-IC Headset .....£129.95.
Goldline GM-4 Stick mic .....£119.95.
Goldline GM-5 Stick mic .....£119.95.
HM-4 Handy mic w/HC-4 insert £79.95.
HM-5 Handy mic w/HC-5 insert £79.95.
HM-IC Handy mic + Icom insert £79.95.
HM-10-4 Hand mic + HC-4 .....£79.95.
HM-10-5 Hand mic + HC-5 .....£79.95.

Tigertronics

SL-USB-13PDI 13pin DIN for Icom..£94.95
SL-USB-13PDK 13pin Kenwood....£94.95
SL-USB-4R 4pin round mic cable..£89.95
SL-USB-5PD 5 pin round mic cable £89.95
SL-USB-6PMD 6pin miniDIN(Yaesu)£89.95
SL-USB-8PD 8pin mini DIN.....£89.95

COMET

Comet H422 - High power
1Kw, 4 Band Rotary V Dipole.
Frequencies : 7,14,21,28 Mhz
£269.00

CHA250B broadband vertical, covers 80-6m, no gaps £299.95.

Comet V-250 3.5-54MHz Max 200w. Ideal for limited space £299.00.

GP-6 High Gain Dualband Co-Linear 2/70cm. Max 200w £99.95

GP-15 Tri-Band 2/6/70 Fibreglass Antenna. Max 150w £99.95

WATSON

POWER-MITE NF Watson 22A, £69.95

W-25AM 25A Supply.....£89.95.
W-10AM 10A Supply .....£59.95.
W-5A 5A Supply .....£29.95.
W-3A 3A Supply .....£24.95.
W-25SM 25A Supply .....£59.95.
W-10SM 10A Supply .....£49.95.

WATSON

W-30 2/70 Base .....£49.95.
W-50 2/70 Base .....£54.95.
W-300 2/70 Base .....£74.95.
W-2000 6/2/70 Base .....£85.95.
WBV-70 4m 1/2 Wave Base..£44.95.

Butternut

BENCHER, INC.

Butternut HF-2V 40/80m .....£299.95.
Butternut HF-6V 80-10m .....£399.95.
Butternut HF-9V 80-6m .....£466.95.
Butternut HF-5B 20-10m .....£472.95.
30-MRK 30m ad for HF2V .....£139.95.
A-17-12 17&12 ad for HF6V .....£71.95.
A-6 6m ad for HF6V-X .....£23.95.
TBR-160S 160m HF2/6/9V .....£169.95.

HUSTLER

Hustler 5-BTV .....£224.95.
Hustler 4-BTV .....£182.95.
Hustler 6-BTV .....£255.95.
Hustler RM-10 10m resonator ....£20.95.

PALSTAR

AT-1KP Digital Display .....£419.95.
AT-1500DT 1500w ATU .....£449.00.
AT-2K 2000W ATU .....£499.95.
AT4K 2500 Watt ATU .....£809.95.
AT5K 3500 Watt ATU .....£1079.95.

Miracle Antenna

Miracle Whip .....£109.95.
Miracle Ducker IL .....£109.95.
Miracle Ducker PL .....£109.95.
Miracle Whip TL .....£129.95.

AUTO TUNERS

AT-1000 Pro

1KW Auto ATU - 1.8-54MHz - 1-8 secs Tune - Approx SWR Rating of 10:1
£549.95

Z-100 Plus

125w Auto ATU - 1.8-54MHz - 0.1 - 6 secs
£139.95

DM-7800

Dual meter system made exclusively for the IC-7800. This will give you a true analogue meter
£136.95

Z-817 ATU

ATU specific for FT-817 Uses CAT / ACC port Powered by batteries 0.1 - 20w : 1.8 - 54MHz
£119.95

LDG IT-100

Icom ATU 125w Auto ATU - 1.8-54MHz 0.1-6 seconds Tune
£149.95

LDG baluns

1:1 or 4:1 Balun - Covers 1.8 - 30Mhz Power rating 200w
£32.95

LDG ELECTRONICS

The world's best Auto Tuners!

LDG ELECTRONICS

TONNA

Tonna 20505 6m 5el	£109.95
Tonna 20809 2m 9el	£74.95
Tonna 20811 2m 11el	£105.95
Tonna 20817 2m 17el	£135.95
Tonna 20909 70cm 9el	£69.95
Tonna 20919 70cm 19el	£89.95
Tonna 20921 70cm 21el	£109.95
Tonna 20635 23cm 35el	£89.95
Tonna 20655 23cm 55el	£109.95
Tonna 20745 13cm 25el	£94.95

West Mountain Radio

RIGblaster Pro	£284.95
RIGblaster Plus Serial	£149.95
RIGblaster Plus USB	£149.95
Nomic 8P	£64.95
Nomic RJ	£64.95
M4-CBL RG45/4Pin lead	£18.95
RIGRunner 10way 12v distribution board	£119.95

DIAMOND ANTENNA

HF10FX 10m Mobile	£39.95
HF15FX 15m Mobile	£39.95
HF20FX 20m Mobile	£39.95
HF40FX 40m Mobile	£39.95
HF80FX 80m Mobile	£44.95
CR8900 10/6/2/70	£97.95
CP6 Base 6m-80m	£339.95
X50 Base 2/70	£72.95
X200N Base 2/70	£114.95
X300 Base 2/70	£139.95
X700H Base 2/70	£329.95

AMERITRON

AL-811XCE 10-160m 600w	£939.95
AL-811HXCE 10-160m 800w	£1099.95
ALS600X Solid State 10-160m 600w	£1629.95
AL-1500XCE 10-160m 1.5KW	£3679.95
AL-1200XCE 10-160m 1.5KW	£3639.95
AL-82XCE 10-160m 1.5KW	£2799.95

RADIO WORKS

CW-160 160-10m (252ft)	£164.95
CWS-160 160-10m (133ft)	£159.95
CW-80 80-10m (133ft)	£129.95
CWS-80 80-10m (66ft)	£149.95
CW-40 40-10m (66ft)	£119.95
CW-40+ 40-10m (66ft)	£139.95
CW-20 20-10m (34ft)	£99.95
G5RV+ 80-10m	£79.95
G5RV Fullsize	£34.95
G5RV Halfsize	£24.95

SGC

SGC-230 200Watts

£499.95

SGC-230 HF	£499.95
SGC-500 HF	£1599.95
SGC-235 HF-500w	£1329.95
SGC-237 HF+6m	£334.95
SGC-237 Porta	£614.95
SGC-237 PCB	£319.95
SGC-239 HF	£219.95
MAC-200	£309.95

Rotators

YAESU

G-2800SDX Rotator	£999.95
G-450C Rotator	£379.00
G-550C Rotator	£335.00
G-650C Rotator	£439.00
G-1000DXC Rotator	£499.00
G-5500C Rotator	£599.00
AR-35X Hy-Gain rotator	£109.95
G-250 - Rotator	£149.95

Feeders & Wire

RG-213 Military Spec High grade 50 Ohm coaxial Cable

£89.95 per 100m Drum

RG58U	£0.70 per Metre
RG8 Super	£0.90 per Metre
RG213	£1.30 per Metre
W103 Westflex	£1.95 per Metre
RG-8 75 Metre Drum	£60.95
Flexweave 50m Flex	£29.95
Flexweave-PVC-50 50m	£39.95
Enamelled Copper Wire 50m	£17.95
Hard Drawn Copper Wire 50m	£24.95

Rotator Cable: - Color coded Cable

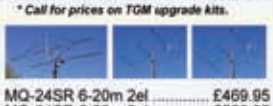
3 core	£0.80 per Metre
7 core	£1.20 per Metre
8 core	£2.00 per Metre

DC Connecting Cable

5A DC Cable	£0.50 per Metre
10A DC Cable	£0.75 per Metre
20A DC Cable	£1.00 per Metre
25A DC Cable	£1.10 per Metre

TGM Antennas *Mini Beams*

* Call for prices on TGM upgrade kits.



MQ-24SR 6-20m 2el	£469.95
MQ-34SR 6-20m 3el	£589.95
MQ-1 6-20m 2el	£399.95
MQ-26 6-20m 2el	£509.95
MQ-26SR 6-20m 2el + EH	£549.95
MQ-36SR 6-20m + Dir	£729.95

CUSHCRAFT

X-7 - 20/15/10 7EL Yagi	£1199.95
A3S - 20/15/10 3EL Yagi	£599.95
A4S - 20/15/10 Yagi	£739.95
A3WS - 12/17 3EL Yagi	£499.95
ASL-2010 13-32MHz Log	£899.95
MA5B - Mini Beam	£479.95
D-3 - 20/15/10 Dipole	£299.95
R-6000 - 6Band Vertical	£399.95
R-8 - 40-6m Verical	£559.95
MA5V - 10/20m Vertical	£279.95

Second Hand List.

Quality Used Equipment, 3 Month Warranty.
Best prices paid for your used equipment.

Amplifiers
Mirage B-108 2m Linear Amplifier £129.00
Tokyo HY-Power HL-37VSX RF Power Amplifier with FET £69.00
Alinco ELH-730G 30W output linear amplifier £59.00
Yaesu FL-2050 amp £99.00
Nietzsche NB-30W - RF Amplifier £59.00
Analyzers + SWR meters
Comet CD-270D Meter £49.00
Antenna Tuners
Kenwood AT-50 ATU £175.00
Alinco EDX-2 Auto ATU £219.00
MFJ-989D 1500W ATU £279.00
Palstar AT-1KP Antenna Tuner £339.00
Antennae
ATAS-120A Active Tuning Antenna System for FT-897, F £199.00
Miracle Whip: QRP Allband antenna £690
4-BTV HUSTLER 40-10m Vertical 1kW £109.00
DAB Radio
Gemini 49 Digital Radio £40.00
Data Comms
Kamtronics KAM Multimode TNC £140.00
Frequency Counter/finder CUB Optoelectronics MINI Counter £119
Handheld Transceivers
Kenwood TH-K2ET 2m Handie with keypad £99.00
Yaesu FT-41R Handheld Transceiver £120.00
Icom IC-T8E £159.00
TH-K4ET Kenwood FM 5W 70cm Handy - with keypad £99.00
DJ-596EMKII Alinco 2m/70cm FM Handy with Digital Opt £99.00
HF Transceivers
Yaesu FT-920AF HF / 6M Base £899.00
Alinco DX-70TH HF & 6m transceiver £399.00
Icom IC-756Pro HF / 6m Transceiver £899.00
Icom IC-756 £699.00
TS-480HX £599.00
Yaesu FT-920 £799.00
Kenwood TS-850S /AT £699.00
Kenwood TS-950SDX HF Transceiver £1,399.00
Kenwood TS-690S HF -6m Transceiver £449.00
Alinco DX-77E HF Transceiver £379.00
Kenwood TS-870S HF Transceiver £899
Yaesu FT-1000MP Mark -V Field £1,199.00
Kenwood TS-570DG/E £575.00
Yaesu FT-1000 "CLASSIC" HF Transceiver £1,399.00
Icom IC-718 HF Transceiver £359.00
Kenwood TS-140S HF Transceiver £299
Icom IC-718 HF All Band Transceiver £389.00
Icom IC-735 HF all mode transceiver £299.00
IC-756PRO-MKIII Icom HF + 6m Trx £1,499.00
Kenwood TS-870S HF Transceiver £799
Kenwood TS-850S /AT £699.00
Kenwood TS-570DG/E £549.00
Alinco DX-77E HF Transceiver £379.00
Icom IC-7800 mk 2 with roofing filters. £5,395.00
Mics and Speakers
Kenwood MC-85 Base Mic £99.00
Yaesu MW-1 Remote Control Mic £60.00
Icom SP-3 Loudspeaker £49.00
Rode Classic 1 studio condenser microphone £550.00
MFJ-382 Deluxe Amplified ClearTone Speaker £30.00
SMC-34 Speaker/Microphone with Volume Control £20.83
HM-133 Remote Control Microphone for IC-E208 £53.00
MC-90 Desk Mic for DSP £149.00
Other
AKD 6001 6m FM Trx £115.00
Kenwood MB-201 £20.00
Standard C-156E 2m Handheld £125.00
Yaesu NC70 Battery Charger £60.00
Daiwa CNA-1001 £149.00
M/Mods 144/100 £119.00
Snooper S5-R Safety Alert System £119.95
MFJ-931 Artificial Ground £85.00
MML432-30L £89.00
Kenwood DRU-3A Digital Recording Unit £65.00
Alinco DJ-X3 £89.00
FRT-7700 £69.00
Comet CF-BPF6 £25.00
EDC-16B adapter £9.99
SMC 150PL Dummy Load £29.00
Kenwood YG-455C IF Filter £65.00
Kenwood VS-2 Voice Synthesizer £40.00
Kenwood VS-1 Voice Synthesizer £39.00
OptoElectronics X Sweeper £1,199.00
Yaesu FV-101DM Digital Memory VFO £199.00
MFJ-781 DSP filter £89.00
AOR ARD9000 Digital Voice Interface. £129.00
Revex W540 140 - 525MHz 200W £40.00
Kenwood TH-47E 430-440 MHz £79.00
IC-7800 Icom HF + 6m Trx £4,995.00
Icom PS-85 Icom 20A 13.8V Switch Mode £130.00
KSC-14 Fast Charger for TH-22E £76.55
MB-62 Mobile Mounting Bracket (Main) for IC-706, IC- £14.74
Kenwood YK-455C-1 CW filter for use with TS-140 etc £30.00
West Mountain Radio, Rigblaster Pro £139.00

EM-8200 External Memory Card for AR-8200-8200-S2 £40.00
DVS-2 Digital Voice Message for FT1000MP £130.00
FM-UNIT 100 - for FRG-100 £39.00
FT-290/790MKI Carry Case £15.00
SC-8200 Soft Case for AR-8200-8200-S2 £10.00
Kenwood YG-455C-1 - CW Crystal Filter £80.00
Kenwood / Trio BPF-2A HF filter £25.00
DCI-145-2-H 2m Band Pass Filter £129.00
FL-102 Filter 9MHz AM 6kHz for IC-775-706-746-756 £35.00
FL-257 455kHz Filter SSB wide 3.3kHz £99.00
FL-103 9MHz Filter SSB wide 2.8kHz £40.00
VS-3 Voice Synthesizer for TS-2000 & TS-570 £30.00
MF-500 Collins Mech 500Hz CW Filter for AR-5000-7030 £52.17
YF-122CN Collins CW Filter 300Hz/1kHz for FT857 £99.96
ICOM FL-63A - CW Filter £50.00
Kenwood FM-430 - fm unit for TS-430 / TS-430S £40.00
YK-88A - Trio/Kenwood AM Filter £34.78
FL-101 9MHz Filter CW narrow 250Hz £60.00

Icom FL-44 - SSB Filter 455KHz £80.00
Kenwood YK-88CN CW Filter £50.00
8-BAND W2IHY Audio Processor £189.00
PMR446
Challenge PMR160 - 2 x 446Mhz handheld transceivers £25.00
Power supplies
PS-33T Kenwood 13.8V 20.5A PSU £159.00
Microset PT 135 PSU £120.00
Yaesu FP-757HD Power Supply £139.00
Yaesu PA-11C £20.00
Kenwood PS-430 Power Supply £119.00
Kenwood BO-9 Base Unit £39.00
Yaesu FP-757HD Power Supply £139.00
Kenwood PS-52 DC Power Supply £159.00
PT-50A Microset 50A 13.5V PSU £272.13
PT-1012 Microset 12A 13.5 PSU £108.65
W-30AM Watson 30A PSU £89.00
Receivers
Fujion F-2000A Finder £99.00
Icom IC-R70 HF Rx £299.00
Icom IC-R72 Receiver £399.00
Trio R-1000 HF RX £170.00
Trio R-1000 £149.00
Yaesu FRG-100 HF Receiver £299.00
Yaesu VR-500 Receiver £119.00
AOR AR-2002 Receiver £199.00
Realistic DX-394 HF Receiver £99.00
Icom IC-R8500 Receiver £999.00
AOR AR-3000A Wideband Receiver £450.00
AOR AR-8600MkII £499.00
Drake R8E HF Receiver £425.00
Yaesu FRG-7700 HF Receiver £225.00
AOR AR-3000A+ Wide Band Receiver £549.00
AOR AR-3000 Wide Band Receiver £350.00

Kenwood R-5000 Communications Receiver HF £450.00
Alinco DJX30 Scanning Receiver 100KHz - 1.3GHz £140.00
Icom IC-R1500 Receiver £349.00
Kenwood VC-20 VHF Converter £175.00
Scanners
Bearcat UBC-278 CLT Scanner £99.00
Icom IC-R3 Hand held Scanner £250.00
Yupiteru MVT-7000 £129.00
Yupiteru MVT-225 £159.00
Yaesu VR-5000 £399.00
Bearcat UBC-3300XLT Scanner £129.00
AOR AR-8000 £189.00
Realistic Pro-43 Scanner £89.00
Yaesu VR-5000 Scanning Receiver £389.00
UNIDEN UBC-3000 Hand Scanner £129.00
PSR-282 GRE Handheld Scanner £50.00
AOR 8200 Mk I £220.00
Albrecht AE105H - "Sport scan" scanner £59.00
Uniden UBC-180XLT scanning receiver £99.00
VHF/UHF Transceivers
Kenwood TM-255E 2m Mobile £329.00
Icom IC-490E 70cms Mobile £250.00
Kenwood TR-9000 2m Multi mode £220.00
Kenwood TS-271E £165.00
FT-290RMKI 2m Multi mode £150.00
Yaesu FT-847 HF-6-2-70 Base £899.00
Yaesu FT-790 £159.00
Yaesu FT-736R 2m/70cm Base Multimode £599.00
Yaesu FT-8900 Quad Band Mobile Transceiver £229.00
Kenwood TS-2000 HF, 6m , 2m & 70cm Transceiver £999.00
Kenwood TR-751E 2m Multi-mode transceiver £275.00
Yaesu FT-290MkII 2m Multi-mode transceiver £250.00
Yaesu FT-690R II 6m transceiver £275.00
Yaesu FT-736R 6m, 2m & 70cm Base £799.00
Yaesu FT-8800E Dual Band Mobile Transceiver £199.00
Yaesu FT-480R 2m Transceiver £220.00
Kenwood TS-790E Dual-Band Base / Mobile Transceiver £799.00
Yaesu FT-817ND HF 6m VHF UHF 5W Transceiver £329.00
Yaesu FT-897D Multiband Portable Transceiver £459.00
IC-E208 2m / 70cm FM Mobile £189.00
Kenwood TR-251E 144-146 MHz £120.00
Icom IC-229H 144-146 MHz £119.00
ICOM IC-2200H 144–146 £175.00
Yaesu FT-1802E FM 2m Band Transceiver £99.95
The TINY-2 MK-II - With Open Squelch Board £109.00
AKD 2001 Amateur VHF FM transceiver £69.00
Kenwood TR-751E VHF Transceiver £275.00
ICOM IC-290D - 2M MULTIMODE TRANSCEIVER £220.00
FT-90R - Transceiver £199.00
ICOM IC-2SET - Amateur VHF Transceiver £79.00

bhi

ANEM amplified module	£122.49
1042 6-way switch box	£19.95
NEDSP-1061-KBD DSP module	£99.95
NEDSP-1062KBD Noise Module	£104.95
NEIM1031 Noise Module	£129.95
NES10-2 MK II speaker	£99.95
1090 Radiomate Keypad	£89.95

bhi

We also accept PayPal

Prices accurate as of 11/05/2009. E&OE.
For accurate, up-to-date prices please check our website before visiting our shop

skype at radioworld_UK.

Tony Nailer's

doing it by design

Tony Nailer G4CFY continues his description of the Poundbury 3.5/14MHz receiver.

I must apologise to the devoted followers of *DIBD* that there was no article in the May 2009 issue of *PW*. The development of the Poundbury Receiver was advancing rapidly and had evolved considerably from the article in the March 2009 issue of *PW*. I had sent a large number of drawings, some of which were rather late, and none of the board layouts had been proved.

Since then, I've had the opportunity to change things, now the mixer, matching transformer, ladder filter, and another matching transformer have migrated into the main board. The detector and crystal oscillator have migrated off the main board as a separate unit, although they may migrate back at some point in the future! A new block diagram is shown in **Fig. 1.**

Filter Development

In the March article, I showed a 9MHz ladder filter with capacitor values. Since then, further development to narrow the passband has resulted in increased values of capacitance. The development procedure that I used was from *Ladder Crystal Filter Design* by **J.A. Hardcastle** inthe RSGB's *Radio Communications* (*RadCom*) February 1979.

The initial filter circuit is shown in **Fig. 2**, with capacitors designated Ca having initial value of 33pF. The filter's input and output termination resistance is calculated by R = 3000 / F(MHz). In this case, R = 3000/9 = 333Ω. With source and load each nominally 50Ω, I used 100 and 180Ω resistors in series to add 280Ω. My experience with testing a variety of crystals, indicates a better starting capacitance would perhaps be 100pF.

My prototype filter was tested using a Hewlett Packard HP8640 signal generator, and a Marconi TF2370 spectrum analyser. The bandwidth (BW1) of the prototype filter at the –3dB points was found to be 4180Hz. This bandwidth was rather wide for s.s.b. and Morse, for which the desired bandwidth (BW2) is 2400Hz.

A new value of capacitance (Cb) was calculated,

Cb = Ca*(BW1/BW2)^2, Cb = 33*(4180/2400)^2 = 100.1pF

A new value of input and output termination was calculated,

R = 98000/(F*Cb) = 98000/(9*100) = 108.9Ω.

I used 56Ω in addition to the source and load resistances to make 106Ω.

The *RadCom* article gives the circuit arrangement for a six-crystal ladder filter with multiplier factors for each of the capacitors. The arrangement is shown in **Fig. 3** and the factors for capacitors C1, C3, C7 and C9 is 0.854. For capacitors C2 and C8 the factor is 0.716, while for C4 and C6 it's 4. Finally capacitor C5 has a factor of 0.872. Each of these factors is multiplied by the value of Cb to give the starting values in the six-crystal filter.

Built & Tested

A filter was built and tested with C1, C3, C7 and C9 as 86pF, C2 and C8 as 72pF, C4 and C6 as 390pF, and C5 as 86pF, with input and output series 56Ω. It produced a bandwidth of 3300Hz and centre frequency of 9.000500MHz.

A further change saw the capacitors multiplied by (3300/2400)^2 or 1.89 and new values put into place. The input and output resistance was now 300Ω including source and load. The bandwidth dropped to 2000Hz and the centre frequency was 150Hz below the frequency wanted.

Reducing the values of capacitors by 10% (by multiplying by 0.9) gives C1, C3, C7 and C9 as 136pF, C2 and C8 as 115pF, and C4 and C6 as 680pF, and C5 becomes 139pF. Using these new figures, a termination resistance (or impedance) of 150Ω was required. The resultant bandwidth was 2400Hz as near as I could measure.

The curve of the filter characteristic shown in **Fig. 4** revealing a flat top and sharp sides, an almost perfectly symmetrical shape and a centre frequency of 8.999945MHz. This frequency is just 55Hz from perfection!

It's normal practice to place the carrier insertion oscillator (c.i.o.) frequencies 20dB down each side of the passband, which in this case corresponding to 9.00136 and 8.99845MHz. The upper sideband then would be 350-2570Hz at the –3dB points, and the lower sideband would be 340-2570HZ at the –3dB points.

The non-standard values of capacitance can be made up using two capacitors in each position, and provision has been made on the receiver main board for this to be done. One aspect of this is that other filter frequencies could be accommodated just as easily. For instance filter frequencies, such as 10.7MHz, to allow the board much greater flexibility of use.

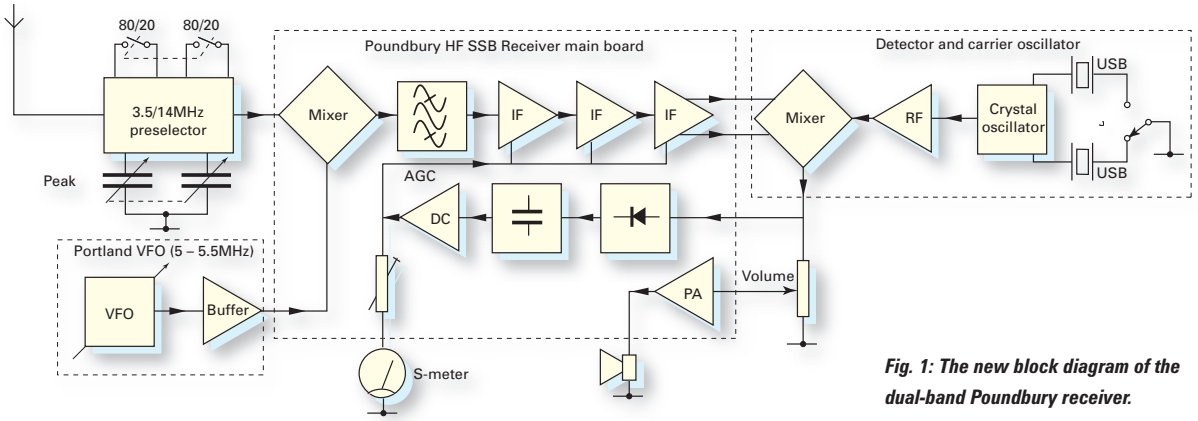


Fig. 1: The new block diagram of the dual-band Poundbury receiver.

Tony Nailer
PW Publishing Ltd.,
Arrowsmith Court,
Station Approach,
Broadstone,
Dorset BH18 8PW
E-mail: tony@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Effective Bandpass Filter

In the March issue *PW,* I suggested that maybe the Amateur band from 14.000 to 14.35MHz is narrow enough to use a bandpass coupled pair as an effective bandpass filter. The bandwidth is 0.35MHz and the centre frequency 14.175MHz, giving a *Q* of 14.175/0.35 = 40.5.

I chose the TOKO coil 3334R with an inductance of 5.5μH. The capacitor required to resonate it on 14.175MHz is C = 1/(39.5*14.175*14.175*5.5)μF. C = 23pF.

Two coils were put on a breadboard and a 22pF capacitor wired across each one. The earthy ends were linked to the ground plane and a coupling capacitor of 1pF was added between the 'tops' of the windings.

The circuit was tested using my TF2370 spectrum analyser, which has a built in tracking generator. It was clear that the coupling was too light, so the coupling capacitor was increased to 2pF. The circuit was then critically coupled and quite impressively steep sided away from the wanted band.

I wondered if I could use the same coil with its 22pF in parallel together with additional capacitors including a polyvaricon to work on the 3.5-3.8MHz band. To resonate 5μH at 3.5MHz requires a capacitor of C = 1/(39.5*3.5*3.5*5) μF. C = 376pF.

To resonate the circuit at 3.8MHz requires C = 1/(39.5*3.8*3.8*5.5) μF. C = 319pF. So, the capacitance change is 57pF.

The polyvaricon capacitors I have stock of, are 20pF to 300pF. By trying various values in the series capacitance formula, I found that 120pF in series with each gang would give a 17-85pF swing. The additional capacitance of 300pF was made up from two 150pF capacitors in parallel to give a total of 317-385pF. When tested it didn't quite work out like that, and the additional value had to be increased to 330pF. Then it tuned the proper range as observed on the spectrum analyser. The circuit as developed, together with the responses on the 3.5 and 14MHz bands, is shown in **Fig. 5**.

In conversation with **'Tex' Swann G1TEX** at *PW*, he pointed out that the 3334R had poor primary to secondary turns ratio to match to a 50Ω source and load. The alternative part, with a better turns ratio is the 3337R. Unfortunately like most TOKO coils, they are obsolete.

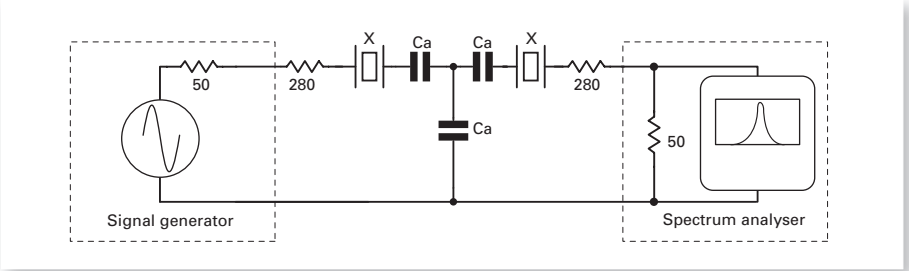


Fig. 2: The initial filter test circuit. Capacitors marked Ca were set to 33pF.

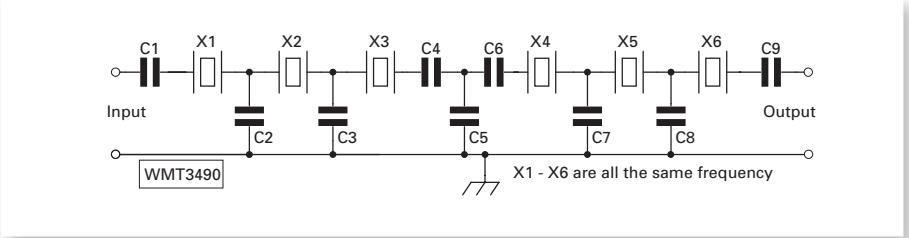


Fig. 3: The theoretical layout of a six-crystal filter from a RadCom article.

However, it's my intention soon to introduce my own range of 10mm coils, which will include replacements for both these coils, with more usable turns ratios.

Portland VFO

The Portland variable frequency oscillator (v.f.o.) developed in a previous *DIBD* was modified as detailed in the March issue *PW*. With the chosen coil of 23μH inductance, the only capacitors in the oscillatory circuit are the coupling capacitor C4 and the feedback capacitors C5 and C6, as shown in **Fig. 6.**

The revised circuit now uses a three terminal 5V regulator and is even more stable than its predecessor, which had zener supply stabilisation. I believe that changes in the zener voltage, as it warmed up, was responsible for nearly all the of the minute drift of the previous version.

The link winding on the v.f.o. coil is only a few turns so the output level was too small. For this version then, the values of emitter resistors in the buffer were changed to reduce the degenerative feedback and increase its gain. A signal of 2V p-p was achieved with a second harmonic 40dB down.

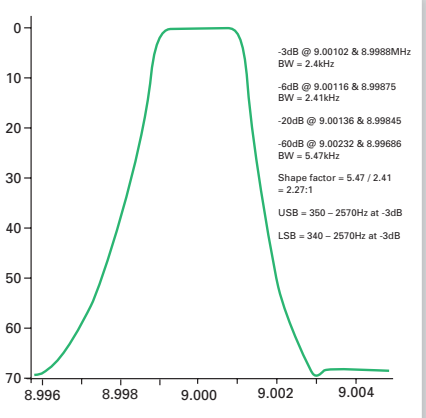


Fig. 4: The response curve of the final design of crystal filter is almost perfect!

The CIO & Demodulator

The c.i.o. shown in the March column is typical of many designs going right back to the 1970s. One feature I have noticed with all similar designs is that the oscillator continues to run on a nearby frequency when neither crystal is switched in!

The oscillation is usually at a frequency just a few kilohertz higher than the crystal frequency, and is due to the circuit being switched at a high impedance point, and the crystals both being partially connected through stray capacitance.

After thinking about this at length, I reasoned that two separate oscillators would about the same number of components as the single oscillator with switching components.

I then bread-boarded a pair of oscillators as conjoined twins, connected at the collectors, with switching by means of the base bias. It worked fine and when neither base was selected, there was no oscillation. The new circuit is shown as part of a separate module in **Fig. 7.**

The demodulator and carrier oscillator were put on a separate board, because I anticipated a problem with the carrier oscillator signal getting into the very sensitive input of the i.f. stages.

I laid out the board to fit into an r.f. proof nickel-coated plastic box. When the receiver modules were completed, I tested the receiver with and without the screening box, and it didn't make any difference!

I chose to put the demodulator in with the carrier oscillator, so that carrier signal would not be taken from one board to another by screened cable. To minimise pick up and radiation of the amplified i.f. signal, I arranged for a balanced output from the i.f. amplifier, and the use of twisted pair to the demodulator.

Main Receiver Circuit

For the main receiver circuit I chose to use a j.f.e.t. as a mixer for simplicity, and because it would have lower gain than a dual gate m.o.s.f.e.t. A test circuit was built with the j.f.e.t. in a common source arrangement with untuned gate input, capacitive input to the source for local oscillator, and drain output via a 10.7MHz intermediate frequency (i.f.) transformer. Tests using two signal generators and a spectrum analyser revealed unity gain/loss and a flat conversion response over the range 1MHz to 100MHz.

To match the mixer output to the filter I chose a TOKO 3892 coil with 14 turns primary, centre tapped, and a 2 turn secondary. The coil was normally resonant at 10.7MHz and was tuned by an internal 82pF capacitor. To make it resonate at 9MHz it is necessary to increase the tuning capacitor by the square of the frequency change.

So C = 82 * $(10.7/9)^2$ pF = 115.9pF.

This can be achieved by adding 33pF across the main winding.

The coil has a *Q* of about 80.

Now Xc = 1/(2*Pi*F*C),

Xc = 1/(2*Pi*9*116) * 10^6,

Xc = 1,000,000/6560 = 152Ω.

The dynamic resistance will be,

Rd = *Q**Xc = 80*152 = 12160Ω.

The centre tap will be a quarter of this, 3040Ω, which is a good load to feed the mixer into.

The resistance of the secondary Rs will be the dynamic resistance Rd divided by the square of the turns ratio. Rs = Rd/$(14/2)^2$, Rs = 12160/49 = 248Ω. The filter input should see about 150Ω, so the dynamic resistance needs to be reduced by a factor of 248/150 = 1.65. The new Rd needs to be 12160/1.65 = 7370Ω. Using the formula for resistors in parallel and trying 22kΩ initially achieved 7890Ω, too high. Trying 18kΩ gave 7257Ω, probably close enough!

The Poundbury main board circuit is shown in **Fig. 8**, and shows the new mixer, with the i.f. transformer as the drain load feeding into the six-crystal ladder filter. At the other end of the filter is another 3892 coil again loaded by 18kΩ by R15.

Main Board Test

The i.f. amplifier was originally as in the March column including a j.f.e.t. stage prior to the first m.o.s.f.e.t. stage. But evaluation revealed too much gain, with an i.f instability when all the coils were peaked. The j.f.e.t. stage was removed and the circuit reconfigured by 'bodging' the original printed circuit board (p.c.b.).

A new main board p.c.b. was laid out and the components transferred to it. This worked really well and is the one in the photograph. Nevertheless, this board was also a bit touchy, and to cure it I had to reposition the de-coupling capacitors from the ground one side of the

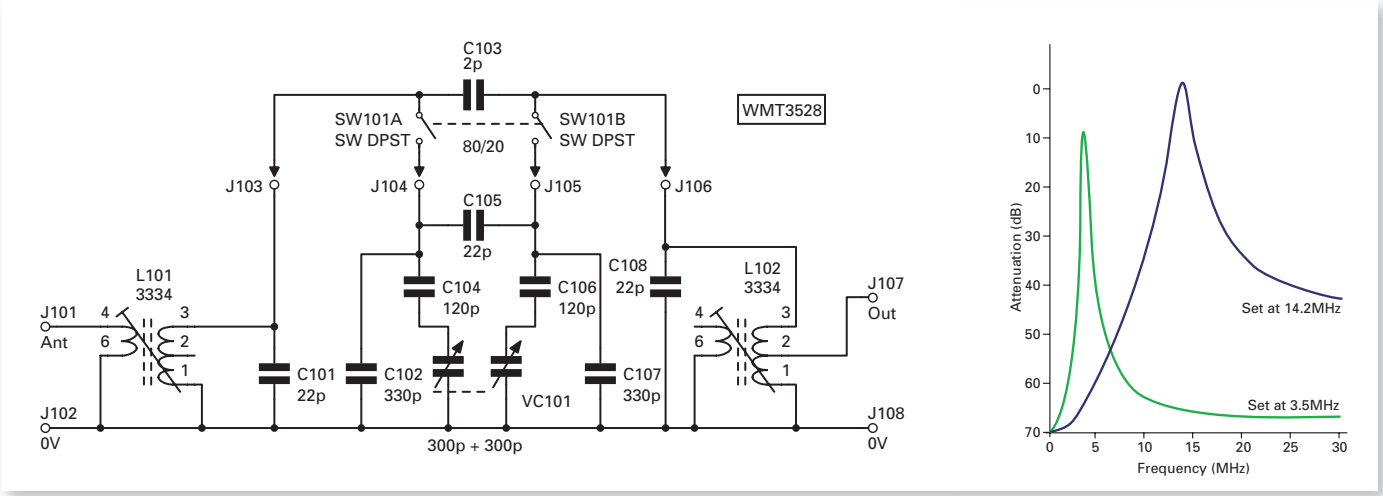


Fig. 5: The circuit of the pre-selector and its final responses in both bands.

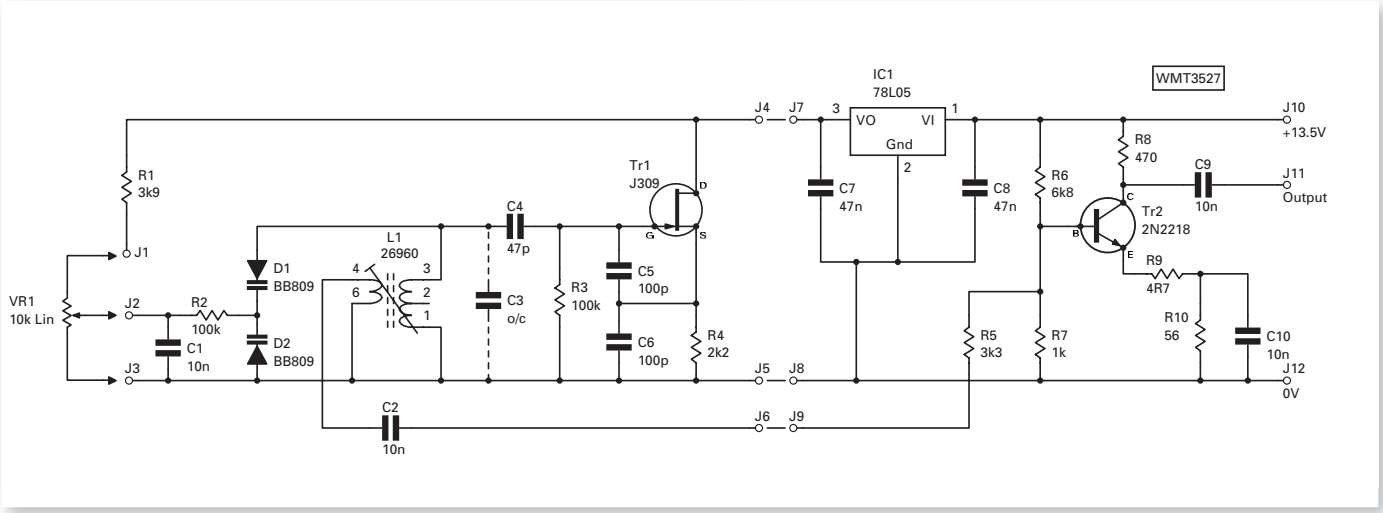


Fig. 6: The Portland v.f.o. modified for 5 to 5.5MHz.

amplifiers to the ground on the opposite side. (These cannot be seen as they are on the underside).

With all the modules connected up and laid out on the bench, the sensitivity was determined using a signal generator and found that 1μV was barely discernible. Then, using a 5m length of equipment wire laid across the floor as a test antenna – connected to the pre-selector input on the 3.5MHz band – the first signal I heard was a local Amateur talking about bringing his rig to Spectrum a year or two ago for repair. (Now that was spooky!).

Further tests were done on both the 3.5 and 14MHz bands but tuning was a little difficult without a slow motion drive. Also at that time the v.f.o. and its buffer board were just connected together loosely on the bench, and was prone to frequency shift when moved.

Being reasonably happy with the unit I then drilled a box for the v.f.o. and buffer and assembled it. Then I placed the various modules in the chosen case, marked it out and drilled it up. All the boards and hardware were then assembled into and onto the box and wired up.

Unit Evaluation

On evaluating the built-up unit, I found that at switch-on, it worked straight away and a 1μV signal on either 3.5 or 14MHz could just be discerned. Then, a 5m wire was connected to the antenna socket and signals were heard on both bands. Stability was really good with no noticeable drift, even from switch-on!

I noticed that a really strong signal on 14.2MHz caused a chopping effect, whilst weaker signals were fine. Tests using the signal generator revealed that from 1μV to about 10μV the S-meter climbed steadily, after which it jumped to S9 and didn't move from there. Measurements of the automatic gain control (a.g.c.) line showed that it had dropped from 4.5V no signal to 0V at 10μV input. Thereafter there was no further a.g.c. control.

I took the receiver to the home of **Mike Carter G0NEV** and tried it on his dipole antenna. On the 3.5MHz band there were lots of strong signals, which caused the chopping effect. The conclusion of course was that the a.g.c. range was inadequate as I had overlooked the fact that the a.g.c. range of a m.o.s.f.e.t. was of the order of 15 to 20dB. Two stages therefore gave me between 30 and 40dB a.g.c. range.

An S-meter reading should be near logarithmic, and each S-point represents 6dB so, from S0–S9 is 54dB. The S9 level normally represents 50μV. The receiver needs to cope with a signal up to 500μV, which is a further 20dB. The ideal a.g.c. range then needs to be about 74dB.

I needed a way to include an additional gain control stage without further amplification. It also didn't really need to start action until the input signal was approaching 10μV. Of several ideas, I chose to try an r.f transistor as a variable attenuator. A BF199 was connected at the input of the main board, with emitter to ground, collector to r.f input. The base was de-coupled by 10nF and fed via from the wiper of a 10kΩ trimpot driven from the S-meter driver.

It worked well and the trimpot allowed adjustment of the position of onset of the additional a.g.c. action. I chose a point of onset just below an input of 10μV and measured the resistance above and below the wiper.

The trimpot was then replaced with 2.2kΩ and 8.2kΩ resistors, and the receiver was tested again with the signal generator and on-air. The problem was solved and the a.g.c. range then coped

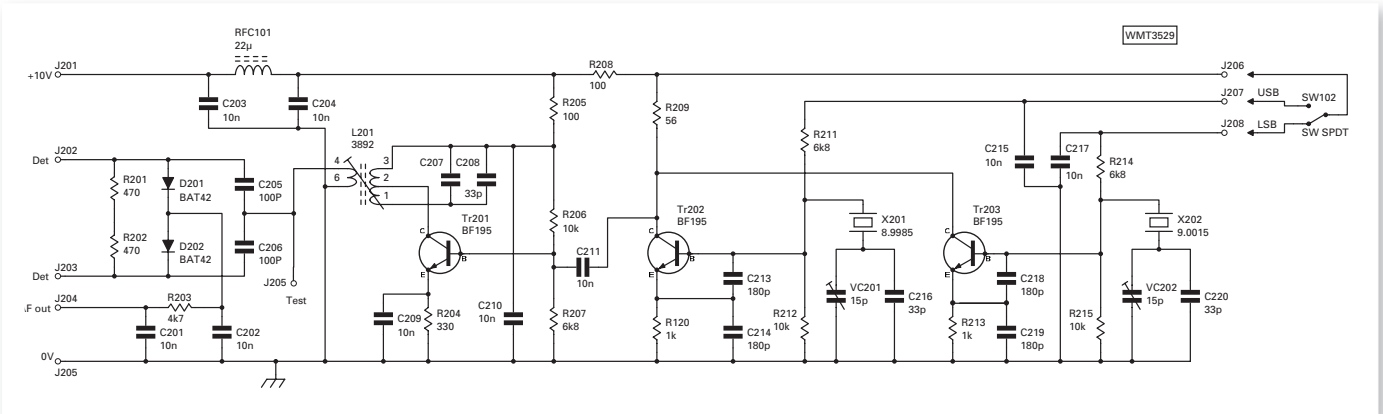


Fig. 7: The circuit of the dual sideband carrier insertion oscillators and detector.

LAM COMMUNICATIONS

Specialist Dealers in New and Used Equipment Located within 1/2 mile of junction 36, M1 Motorway

The North's Leading Radio Emporium

52 Sheffield Road, Hoyland Common, Barnsley, S74 0DQ, South Yorkshire

www.lamcommunications.net

sales@lamcommunications.net

Tel: 01226 361700

ICOM 7600

PRICE £3369.95

Available from stock

NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PI

LAMCO DU-1500

HF 160-10 inc WARC 1.5KW ATU, Top Quality, Handbuilt

ONLY **£429.95**

LAMFOX JS-270

3 ele on 2m, 5 ele on 70cms. single feed, base/portable beam ONLY **£79.95**

skype

Spend over £100 and get a free Skype Phone... Call us for free next time!

Only While Stocks Last

Superfast "Next Day Delivery" On all orders placed before 2pm

Do You have A B&Q Pension Discount Card?

Use it at LAM on Wednesdays and get 10% off all Accessories

KENWOOD

Listen to the Future

TS-2000 HF/50/145/430Mhz @ **£1479.95**

TS-2000X HF/50/145/430Mhz with the 23cm module fitted @ **£1739.95**

TS-480 SAT HF/6 100 watts, includes ATU @ **£749.95**

TS-480 HX HF/6 200Watt High power version, No ATU @ **£849.95**

TM-D710E 145/430Mhz, 50 watts, APRS ready with built in TNC, EchoLink ready @ **£429.95**

TM-V71E 145/430Mhz Dual bander, 50watts, wide band receive @ **£289.95**

THF-7E 145/430Mhz Handheld Wide band receive inc SSB @ **£229.95**

ICOM Authorised Dealer — NEW D-STAR RADIOS

ICE-80D 5W Dual band handheld with wideband RX, Rugged, Water Resistant @ **£CALL**

ICE-880D 50W dual band Mobile, detactable head unit, Hi Speed scanning, Small but powerfull, @ **£CALL**

ALINCO

THE NEW hand held from ALINCO

The DJ-G7E

New Tri-Band handheld 144MHz, 430MHz & 1200MHz with Full duplex operation. 5W 2/70, 1W on 23cms, Water Resistant @ **£CALL**

ICOM Authorised Dealer

HF- VHF- UHF- D Star LAMCO's have all ICOM Rigs in Stock CALL NOW

IC-7800 Flagship HF 160-6M Dual Receiver base station @ **£6599.95**

IC-7700 Single receiver version of the 7800 HF160-6M @ **£4999.95**

IC-7400 HF160-6M + 2M @ **£1329.95**

Package with the SM 20 desk mic and SP 21 speaker @ **£1499.95**

IC-7200 HF160-6M 100w base or portable @ **£759.95**

IC-718 HF160-10M @ **£499.95**

IC-208 145/430 + Wide RX @ **£259.95**

IC-E90 includes 6/4/2/70 @ **£259.95**

IC-910H 2m/70cm Base @ **£1279.95**

IC-910HX 2m/70cm Base including 23cm module @ **£1449.95**

IC-7000 HF160-6M+2m/70cm @ **£939.95**

IC-706 MKIIG HF160-6M+145/430Mhz, Mobile @ **£739.95**

IC-703 HF160-6MQRP+ATU @ **£539.95**

IC-2820 50W VHF-UHF, D-Star complete @ **£539.95**

IC-E91 'Going Digital' @ **£239.95** + the UT 121 digital unit, 'Special Offer' price @ **£359.95**

IC-E92D waterproof dual band VHF-UHF handheld @ **£369.95**

HK-175GPS speaker-mic @ **£219.95**

Icom PS-125 25 Amp PSU @ **£319.95**

DIAMOND ANTENNA — Diamond Antennas Famous for Quality

Diamond X-30 145/430Mhz N-type (D-STAR compatible) @ **£74.95**

Diamond X-50 145/430Mhz N type (D-STAR compatible) @ **£74.99**

Diamond X-200 145/430Mhz N-type (D-STAR compatible) @ **£114.95**

Diamond X-300 145/430Mhz N type (D-STAR compatible) @ **£139.95**

Diamond V-2000 50/145/430Mhz (D-STAR compatible) @ **£124.95**

Diamond X-510 145/430Mhz N type (D-STAR compatible) @ **£169.99**

Diamond CP6 HF Vertical 80,40,20,15,10,6M @ **£329.95**

POWER SUPPLIES

MyDEL

MP-925 25amp transformer PSU @ **£99.99**

MP-8230 23amp switchmodePSU@ **£79.95**

MP 250A, 25 Amp Power Supply @ **£89.99**

MP-9626 'The Brick' @ **£299.95**

Diamond GSV-3000 Transformer Power Supply @ **£219.99**

WATSON

Watson W 25 AM 25 amp Power Supply @ **£ 89.99**

Watson W 30 AM 30 amp Power Supply @ **£119.99**

ANTENNA TUNERS

MyDEL

MyDEL CG3000 ATU @ **£279.95**

1.8 - 30 Mhz minimum wire length 8 meters, 10 - 200W PEP, SWR: <2:1, 12V Auto tuning 2 sec (1st tune).>1 sec to memory 200 Memorys

Remote switch optional @ **£ 39.99**

CG5000MKII 500W as above @ **£549.95**

LDG ELECTRONICS

Z100 Plus 100W auto ATU160-6m @ **£139.95**

AT100PRO 100 W 160-6m @ **£189.95**

AT200PRO 200 W 160-6m @ **£209.95**

Z-11PRO portable QRP100 watts ATU @ **£154.95**

IT100 (AT7000) for the Icom IC7000 rig @ **£149.95**

AT897 100 watts 160-6m @ **£179.95**

MFJ — A range of MFJ products catered for!..... Call LAMCO for availability

R U Skint? Need CASH?

Then Visit www.junksale.co.uk

The Premier Radio Website for UK & Europe Powered by Junksale Ltd

-Buy-Sell-Exchange-Wanted-Buy-Sell-Exchange-Wanted-

VISA MasterCard Maestro PayPal E&OE

properly with signals over the range 0 to 1mV. The additional components of the front end a.g.c. stage have been incorporated into in **Fig. 8** as shown.

Final Remarks

This version of the receiver is a success, and it is really quite exciting to tune the 3.5 and 14MHz bands using it. There are no spurious responses, signal handling is now very good, image rejection is about 65dB, and it is incredibly stable. The firm slow-motion drive makes it quite easy to tune s.s.b. signals properly and quickly.

I had anticipated pick up of the carrier oscillator by the i.f. amplifier, but it didn't happen. Clearly, the main board needs to incorporate the input a.g.c circuit, and at the same time I will merge the demodulator and carrier oscillator back onto it as well. If that is successful it will simplify assembly and wiring.

The preselector will be even more effective using the proposed new Spectrum 5.2μH coils, though damping resistors may then need to be added, to achieve the necessary *Q* and bandwidth on the 14MHz band.

Hopefully the final circuit, p.c.b. layouts, box drilling, and assembly will appear in a concluding article on the Poundbury Receiver in *DIDB* in the September issue of *PW*. ●

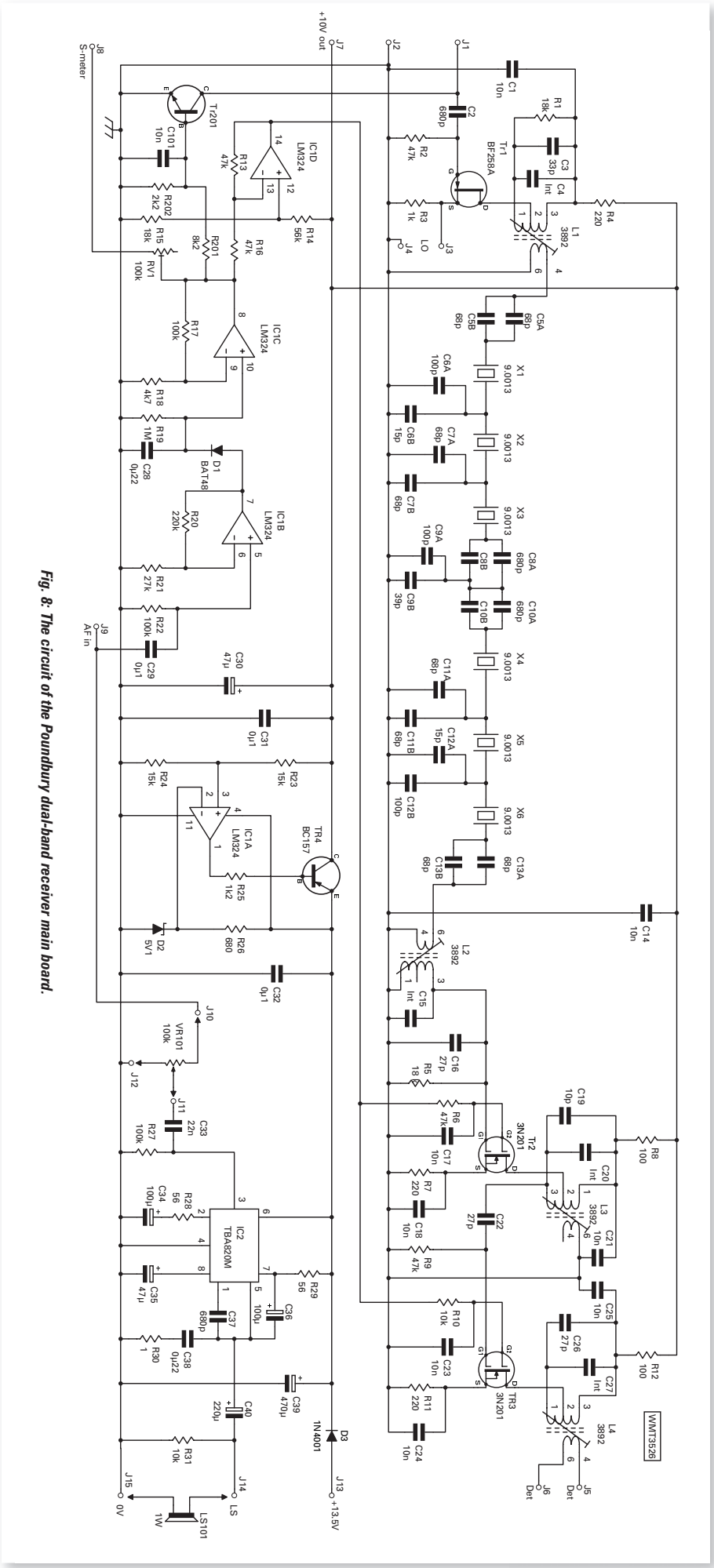


Fig. 8: The circuit of the Poundbury dual-band receiver main board.

PW G4CFY discussion group

The forum for discussion of my articles can be joined by sending an E-mail to: **pw_g4cfy-subscribe@pwpublishing.ltd.uk** with the word "SUBSCRIBE" in the subject box. Note that there's an underscore (underline) character between pw and the g4cfy.

When you receive confirmation from the server, you can send an E-mail to the list using: **pw_g4cfy@pwpublishing.ltd.uk** and your comments will be answered by the *PW* team or by myself. I will also still respond to a private E-mail directed to **tony@pwpublishing.ltd.uk**

The Rev. George Dobbs'

carrying on the practical way

This month the Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV describes some novel uses for transistors – after the appropriate quote!

"Novelty has charms that our minds can hardly withstand"
William Makepeace Thackeray
(1811 – 1863)

From time to time ideas appear in the Amateur Radio literature that use component parts in novel ways. Recently, I was working on a project for a 'Buildathon' at the Dayton Hamvention in the USA. Incidentally, a Buildathon is an occasion when a number of less-experienced radio constructors build a common project under the guidance of more experienced constructors.

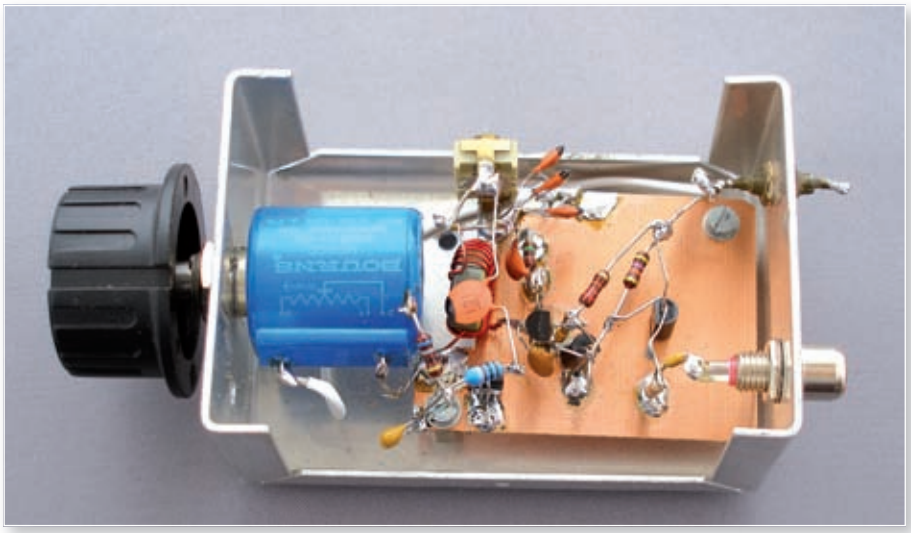
The project was a varicap (variable capacitance diode) tuned version of the *Sudden* receiver. We decided to use a conventional diode in place of a varicap diode and got excellent results from high power silicon diodes and even very acceptable results from using a light emitting diode (l.e.d.). Neither of these was intended for the job but both served the purpose well.

The transistor is commonly used as an amplifier, an oscillator or a switch but it's also ideal for many diode related functions. After all it is really two diodes in the same case! Measurements with a multi-meter reveal that a transistor can been regarded as two diodes; one connected from base to emitter and the other between base and collector. Either of these can be used as a conventional diode by connecting to the two appropriate leads.

It's also possible to connect the base of the transistor to the collector, using this connection as one side of a diode and the emitter as the other connection. Which side is anode or cathode depends upon the transistor type; *npn* or *pnp*. This is sometimes called a 'super diode' and has been described in the past for use in a crystal radio as the forward voltage drop in such a diode is low.

The Super Diode

The diagram, **Fig. 1a**, shows the 'super diode' arrangement used for another application, that of a zener diode. The zener diode is a specialist type of diode, which permits current to flow in the forward direction as normal, but will also allows current flow in the reverse direction when the voltage is above a certain value known as the Zener Voltage. Because of this property, the zener diode is used regulate voltages in electronic circuits.



The diagram in Fig. 1a shows how a transistor can be used as a low current voltage regulator. A positive voltage is applied through a limiting resistor to produce a regulated voltage at the emitter of the transistor. The resultant regulated voltage will depend upon the characteristics of the transistor used in the circuit.

I set up a little test circuit with three 0.1 inch spaced sockets, the limiting resistor and a 12V d.c. supply. I found that individual examples of the same type of transistor gave slightly differing results. My average results for a few common transistor types are shown in **Table 1**. The maximum power handling will probably be similar to that of a 400mW zener diode; ideal for small and medium current supplies.

Table 1

Transistor Type	Regulated Voltage (average of five samples)
2N3904	7.8V
2N2222A	7.5V
BC182	8.1V
BC546	7.3V

The diagram Fig. 1**b**, suggests a way of using a transistor to produce a higher regulated voltage. The voltage can be increased by adding diodes in the grounded side of the transistor

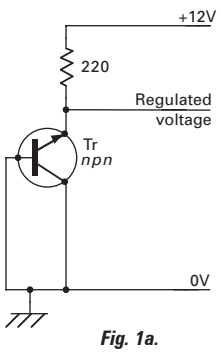


Fig. 1a.

Fig. 1: A transistor used as a 'Super Diode'.

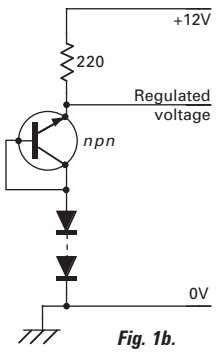


Fig. 1b.

Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV
PW Publishing Ltd.,
Arrowsmith Court,
Station Approach,
Broadstone,
Dorset BH18 8PW
E-mail: pracway@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

regulator. Each diode will raise the regulated voltage by about 0.7V.

It should be possible to raise the voltage up to about 1.5V below the input voltage in 0.7V steps. So, if you want a regulated voltage of about 7.5V or so and don't have a suitable zener diode, then a common *npn* transistor can be used.

Tuning Diode

A transistor can also be used as a tuning diode in variable frequency oscillators. The diagram, **Fig. 2**, shows basic circuits for variable capacitance (varicap) tuning. Varicap diodes are also called 'varactor diodes'.

Varicap diodes exhibit a variable capacitance when they are reverse biased with a variable voltage. This means that a linear potentiometer, to supply a variable voltage, can be used in place of an expensive variable capacitor to control the frequency of an oscillator.

The diagram, Fig. 2**a** shows the practical application of a single varicap diode to alter the frequency of a tuned circuit. The varicap diode (CD) forms part of the tuned circuit with the inductor. Fig. 2**b** shows perhaps a more typical circuit using two varicap diodes. Some types of varicap diode come with two diodes in the same casing. In both examples the required variable voltage is supplied by a linear track potentiometer with a series resistor (R1). It's also common to use a small radio frequency choke (r.f.c.) in place of R1.

The most important characteristic of a varicap diode is the range of capacitance that can be achieve and usually two voltage points are specified; one at the top of the capacitance range and the other at the minimum useable voltage. One slight drawback is that varicap diodes are not linear over the whole tuning range; but neither are most variable capacitors!

Good control of the capacitance range depends upon the smooth operation of the potentiometer supplying the variable voltage. Ideally, it should have a carbon track, as wire-wound potentiometers will introduce unwanted inductance into the circuit. A large, clean, track will also help to give a better voltage control. The ideal choice is a multi-turn linear potentiometer but these can be very expensive. Having said that, I have seen several examples of surplus control panels and odd items of equipment with ten-turn potentiometers being offered for sale at low prices at radio rallies. If you see any such examples – buy them! I once bought a control panel with four good quality 10kΩ ten-turn potentiometers for 50p. The usual price for one new ten-turn potentiometer is in the order of £20.

The diagram, Fig. 2**c**, shows a transistor being used as a tuning diode. Again, a linear potentiometer supplies a variable voltage. The resistor and capacitor provide radio frequency (r.f.) decoupling to prevent stray r.f. signals being present in the tuning control circuitry. This is also aided by having a r.f.c. in place of the series resistor used in Fig. 2a and b. The transistor, Tr1, enables frequency control because of the change in its junction capacitance as the variable voltage is applied to the emitter.

A voltage will be reached when the transistor current levels off and changes in capacitance will cease. Although I've shown the potentiometer connected across the whole of the available supply, it can be a good idea to reduce the voltage range by adding series resistors at both ends of the potentiometer. Measure the voltage on the slider of the potentiometer at either end of the useful range and then add resistors at each end of the track to achieve the useful range with a full excursion of the track. The series capacitor, C1, is chosen to give the desired range of capacitance change.

Practical Application

Now it's time to look at practical applications of transistors as zener diodes and varicap diodes. To this end, **Fig. 3** shows a variable frequency oscillator (v.f.o.) for the 7MHz Amateur band. Initially, I thought of trying a v.f.o. using the Colpitts configuration until I looked for a suitable enclosure for the v.f.o.

The one I found already had a v.f.o. built in it from a previous article. So, rather than building something new, an obvious way forward was to see if I could incorporate zener and varicap transistors into what I already had. A wise radio constructor always tries to make use of what it to hand!

The particular v.f.o. I had to hand

Fig. 2: Using a transistor as a replacement for variable capacitance (varicap) diode.

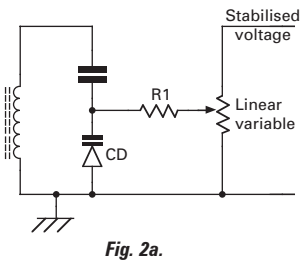


Fig. 2a.

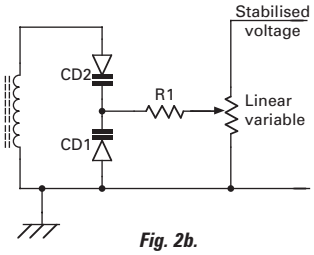


Fig. 2b.

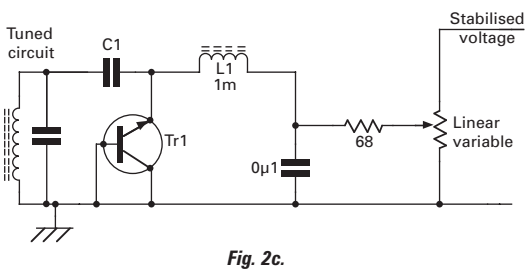


Fig. 2c.

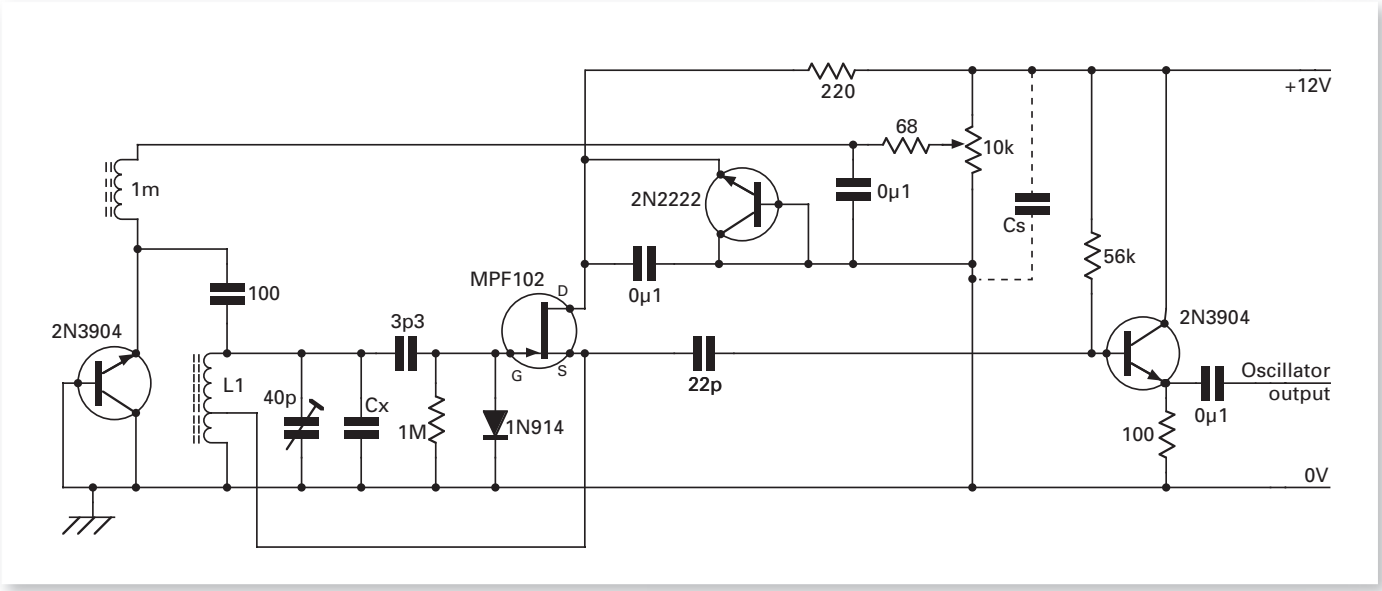


Fig. 3: A practical v.f.o. using a transistor as a varicap for tuning.

used the Hartley configuration. The oscillator is an MPF102 field effect transistor (f.e.t.) where L1 with the associated parallel capacitors form the tuned circuit.

In a Hartley oscillator the feedback to maintain the oscillation is derived from a tap in the tuning inductor. This tap feeds back a little of the signal to the source of the f.e.t. The turns ratio of the tapping point to the total number of turns on the coil quite critical. If the tapping point has too few turns, oscillation cannot be maintained, but increasing the number of turns much above the point where oscillation begins can result in frequency instability.

In this case the inductor is 27 turns of 24s.w.g. enamelled copper wire wound a T50-6 toroid former. The tap is made seven turns from the ground end of the coil. The best way to make this inductor is to wind turns through the core. Remember, each pass through the centre of the core counts as one turn. Then pull out a loop of wire, about 20mm long, away from the core.

Next, form a twist at the core end of the loop to hold it firmly in place. Then complete the winding by adding the remaining 20 turns. The coil is close wound – each turn just touching the next turn, and should occupy about two-thirds of the core circumference. Turns may be held in place by applying a little melted bees wax.

The enamel coating should be scraped off the wire at each end of the coil and the leads tinned using a hot soldering iron and solder. The best way to tin the tapping point is to cut the loop at the end, leaving two wires held in place by the twist at the core. Then scrape the enamel from the wires, twist them completely together and tin them as if they are one wire.

The basic parallel capacitors to set the v.f.o. frequency in the tuned circuit are Cx and the 40pF trimmer. The value of 40pF for the trimmer is rather large but it gives enough range to set the frequency easily. Ideally the variablevtrimmer should be an air-spaced type, but I could only find a compression trimmer of suitable value.

Note: The component Cx is made up from three capacitors. This is an old dodge to help temperature stability. Cx, the 100pF series capacitor from the tuning transistor and the 3.3pF capacitor to the gate of the f.e.t. should all be capacitors with good temperature stability.

I've often use polystyrene capacitors in a v.f.o. In this case I used ceramic n.p.o. capacitors which have a zero negative and positive temperature coefficient. In fact the designation n.p.o. should really read n.p.zero (Negative – Positive – Zero). Such capacitors will either have 'NPO' marked on them or have a large black dot on the edge opposite the leads.

The three other transistors in Fig. 3 can all be the common 2N3904 types, although I did try a 2N2222A for the transistor acting as the zener diode. One of the transistors forms a very simple buffer amplifier to follow the oscillator and is fed via a 22pF capacitor from the source of the MPF102.

The transistor acting as the zener diode gives the drain of the MFP102 a stablised supply voltage. The transistor used as a varicap tuning device follows the circuit shown in Fig. 2c. A 100pF capacitor to the tuned circuit gave me roughly the tuning range I required. Note that the tuning potentiometer is fed directly from the main 12V supply. In my case this was a stabilised supply. If the 12V supply is not stablised, another transistor can added, configured as a zener diode with diodes added as shown in Fig.1b.

Tuning Range

An easy way to set the best tuning range is to set the tuning potentiometer at about half range and adjust the trimmer to bring the oscillator frequency within the 7MHz band. It should be possible to tune most, or all, of the band using the potentiometer.

For the best frequency stability, avoid using the highest or lowest voltages from the potentiometer. Experiment for the best compromise between the tuning voltage and the trimmer. A large, good quality, potentiometer helps a lot – I used one of my surplus 10-turn potentiometers.

Transistors **are not** designed for varicap tuning and I had doubts about how frequency stable the oscillator might be. In fact though, the long term stability was more than adequate. I may not want to use the oscillator for a transmitter but it would be very acceptable for a direct conversion receiver. Perhaps the conclusion is – transistors as zener diodes are good, transistors as varicap diodes are acceptable! ●

KITS, MODULES & AERIALS

NEW TWIN FEEDER Low impedance, 2kW rated, two cores each 24/0.2mm, polyethylene double insulated, loss 0.04dB/m @ 10MHz. **75p/metre plus postage at cost, or £70 for a 100 metre reel inclusive of postage**

TRANSVERTERS for 2 or 4 or 6 metres from a 10 metre rig, or 4 or 6 metre from a 2 metre rig. Includes new overtone local oscillator, and integral interface unit. 20dB receive gain, 25W transmit power. Low level drive dual IF versions **TRC2-10dL, TRC4-10dL & TRC6-10dL**, high level drive single IF versions **TRC2-10sL**, **TRC4-10sL**, **TRC6-10sL, TRC4-2sL, TRC6-2sL**, Complete kit **£179.00**. **Built £266.00**

STATION PREAMPS for 2 or 4 or 6metres. RF & DC switched. Adjustable 0-20dB gain. 100W power handling. **RP2S, RP4S, RP6S, PCB & Hardware kit £35.00, Ready Built £57.00**.

MASTHEAD PREAMPS, for 2 or 4 or 6meters. 20dB gain 1dB NF. 100W through handling. RF switched & DC fed via the coax. Heavy duty waterproof masthead box, and a DC to RF station box with SO239 connectors. **RP2SM, RP4SM, RP6SM, PCB & hardware kit £41.00, Ready Built £65.00**. **Masthead fitting kit £6.00**.

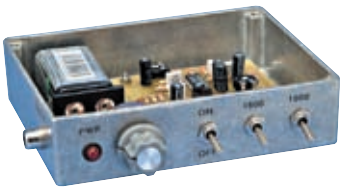
MASTHEAD PREAMPS 400W rated, for 2 or 4 or 6metres. RF switched. DC fed via a separate wire. 20dB gain 1dB NF. Heavy duty waterproof masthead box with SO239 connector. **RP2SH, RP4SH, RP6SH. PCB & hardware kit £42.50, Ready Built £65.00**. **Masthead fitting kit £6.00**.

SPEECH PROCESSOR increases the average sideband power of SSB transmitters without driving the PA into clipping. Includes filtering to enhance the higher voice tones to increase intelligibility, and it sounds nice too. Panel control for clip and output level. Supplied with plugs & sockets to suit most popular rigs. Type **SP1000, PCB & Hardware kit £39.50, Ready built £57.00**.

PSK31 INTERFACE KIT As featured in February 2009 issue *Practical Wireless*. **PCB on its own £5.00. PCB and components £21.00. Complete kit with box and hardware cables and jack plugs £35.50.**

LCR BRIDGE with 5 resistance ranges 100, 1K, 10K, 100K & 1M. 3 capacitance ranges, 100pF, 1nF, 10nF and 3 inductance ranges, 1mH, 10mH & 100mH, plus external reference. Scale calibrated 0.01 to 10 times reference value. Optional drilled and labelled plastic or painted diecast box. **PCB & parts with pot and switch £26.00. With plastic box £39.00, with diecast box £44.00.**

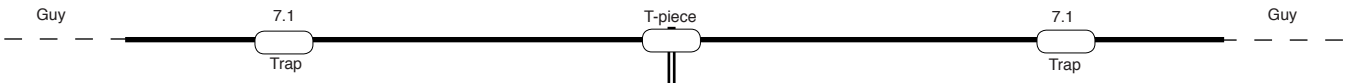
OFF-AIR FREQUENCY STANDARD, crystal calibrator unit phase locked to Radio 4 using a two-loop system. Includes a monitor receiver to ensure Radio 4 is being heard loud and clear. Fixed outputs 10MHz at 2V p-p, and 1KHz at 1V p-p as oscilloscope CAL signal. Switched outputs 1MHz, 100KHz, 10KHz, and 1KHz at 6V p-p, into 500 Ohms. Single board design as featured in July & Sept 2008 PW. Background heterodyne whistle at 2KHz confirms lock condition. 12/13.5V DC operation at 65mA. **PCB kit with ferrite rod £50.00, PCB kit + drilled box and hardware complete £86.00. Ready built £131.50.**



TWO TONE OSCILLATOR as featured in *PW* March 2005. A vital piece of test equipment used together with an oscilloscope for setting up AM, DSB, & SSB transmitters. **PCB & hardware kit £28.00. Ready Built £52.50**.

3N201 MOSFET equiv. 40673 £2.25 each, P&P £1.00 any quantity.

G2DYM / G4CFY AERIALS



Trap dipole for 80/40/20/15/&10m. 106 feet overall length. Supplied with 70 feet 75 ohm twin feeder. Low TVI, and low noise, 2 S points quieter than a G5RV with same feeder length. All wires properly terminated with lugs and heatshrink. 150W rated £152.00, 600W rated £165.00, carriage £20.00.

1:1 Balun 160-10m, suits the trap dipole, £43.00 inc P&P.

Trapped inverted L aerial. 80/40/20/15 & 10m for a small garden. Coax driven from far end of garden and tuned against ground. A good all round aerial with 6dB more gain than a 24 foot trapped HF vertical. That's 4 times power on TX and one S point extra on RX. £64.00, plus £10.00 carriage.

Wire dipoles, with insulators and centre piece. Call for price.

SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS

12 WEATHERBURY WAY, DORCHESTER, DORSET, DT1 2EF. Tel & Fax 01305 262250.

E-mail tony@spectrumcomms.co.uk

Web site www.spectrumcomms.co.uk

Prices inclusive of postage unless stated. Payment by Credit/Debit card, Cheque or Postal Order. Cheques or Postal Orders payable to Spectrum Communications.

Project

Guard That Shack With A PIR Alarm

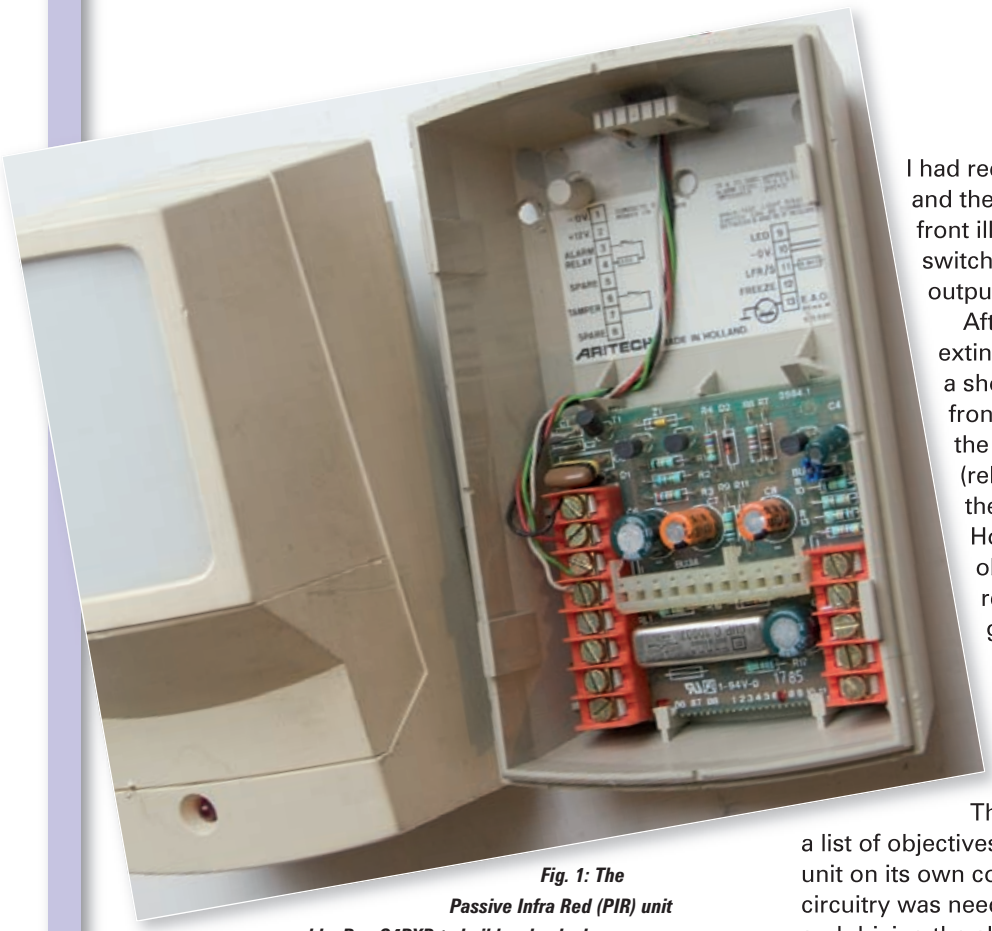


Fig. 1: The Passive Infra Red (PIR) unit used by Ben G4BXD to build a shack alarm.

Being one of those people who just hates to throw anything away it was while sorting through some boxes I found a Passive Infra Red (PIR) unit. I had acquired it some time ago, considering it ideal for a swish alarm system. It was duly 'stored' away in that box and quickly forgotten about – another project bit the dust.

Even though I was trying to clear some junk and clutter I couldn't bring myself to bin the unit right away. I'll test it first I thought, if it's not working then in the bin it goes! This particular PIR, **Fig. 1**, was the type where the front, housing the actual detector, pulled off leaving the section that was wall mounted, containing a small circuit board. This board housed the relay and block connector for wiring into an alarm system. Once I had reconnected it, I applied 12V to the unit and the red light emitting diode (l.e.d.) on the front illuminated. I then put my test meter, switched to the ohms range, across the output terminals.

After a short period the l.e.d. extinguished and the contacts showed a short circuit (relay closed). I moved in front of the unit and the led came on and the output contacts went to open circuit (relay open). After a short wait, off went the l.e.d. and the contacts closed again. However, I had a problem – the unit was obviously working fine and I couldn't really throw it away! So, I decided to get on and build that alarm system after all, something not quite so grand as first envisaged – but something ideal for the radio shack or garden shed.

Design Requirement

The first task in any project is to draw up a list of objectives, things the project should do. The PIR unit on its own couldn't be used as the alarm, as extra circuitry was needed for things like exit delay and timing and driving the alarm sounder.

An exit delay is also required as I needed to be able to turn the alarm on from within the secure area, leave and close the door, before the alarm is activated. Timing of the alarm is also needed to ensure the alarm goes off after a period of time and resets, if a further activation is detected the alarm goes off again. To make the project slightly more versatile the alarm drives a relay, this can then be used to sound a bell, flash lights, etc., to suit the builder's needs.

Circuit Design

The circuit diagram and design for the completed alarm is shown in **Fig. 2**. I'll now detail the operation of the various stages.

A simple choice for the timing control is to use a type 555 integrated circuit (i.c.) in a monostable configuration. In this circuit a small negative pulse,

Ben Nock G4BXD describes an effective alarm suitable to protect an outdoor shack triggered by the intruder's own body heat!

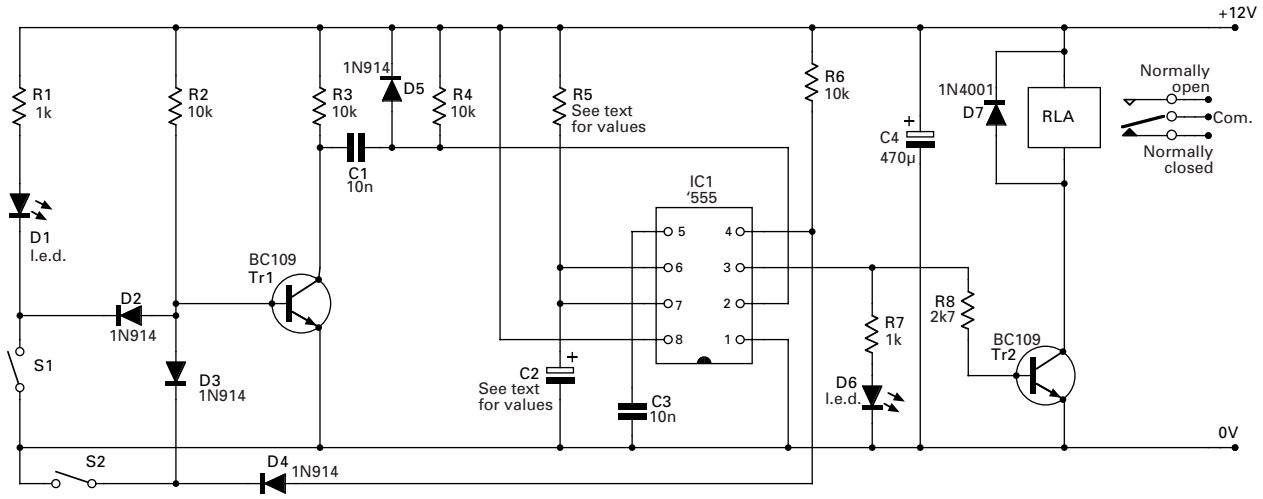


Fig. 2: The final circuit diagram of the PIR unit based alarm.

called the trigger, or drop in voltage applied to pin 2, will start the 555 timer. The output pin of the 555 will go to a 'high' state and remain there for a period set by the choice of a resistor and capacitor (R5, C2) in the circuit.

After the set time period has passed, the output falls to a low state. This high and low state, or in reality a high or low voltage level, can be used to switch on and off a transistor that drives the output relay.

Assuming the circuit is powered from around 10V or so this high state simply means the output of the i.c. rises to near the full supply voltage, 8V or so, measured against ground. A low state means the output will be near the 0V level. This change in voltage level can be used to turn on or off other i.c.s or transistors – in effect making an electronic switch.

The output of the particular PIR I've used, is short circuit or low resistance when at rest, when motion is detected the internal relay opens and the output goes to high resistance. It's done this way so that if anyone (the intruder) simply cuts the wires then the alarm state will also be activated. As the trigger input to the 555 requires the opposite transition, i.e. the triggering pulse is needed to go from high to low, a transistor needs to be included between the PIR and the 555.

There can be some problems with the trigger pulse. For example, if the trigger input is still less than a third of the supply voltage at the end of the time period, the output will remain high until the trigger is greater than one third. This situation can sometimes occur if the input signal is from an on-off switch or sensor.

However, the monostable can be made so it's edge triggered – responding only to changes of an input signal – by connecting the trigger signal through a capacitor to the trigger input. The capacitor passes sudden changes (the pulse) but blocks a constant voltage signal. The circuit is 'negative edge triggered' because it responds to a sudden fall in the input signal.

Pin 4 on the 555 i.c. is the re-set pin, and as there could be a situation where false activation of the alarm might occur, to eliminate this I routed the re-set pin to the main **On**/**Off** switch so that when the alarm is switched off the timer is also switched off. This will ensure the alarm doesn't sound until it's meant to.

Circuit Summary

So, summing up and running through the circuit from start to finish, R1 and the l.e.d. the diode, D1, are used to indicate that the PIR has set its relay (shown as S1) on the circuit and that you can then activate the alarm. Incidentally, the led is mounted so it can be seen from outside the area being protected, either through a window or by drilling a small hole in the shed wall and pushing the led through until it can be seen from the outside.

The switch, S2, is the main On/Off switch. I suggest either using a hidden switch somewhere, or one of the key switches we all used years ago when fitting alarms to our cars (still available from Maplin). The function of diodes D3 and D4 is to hold the pulse transistor, Tr1 and the 555 via pin 4 off until needed. I used a BC109 here but any small signal *npn* transistor should suffice. The diode, D2, allows the PIR switch to do the same job until activated.

The resistor R3, and C1, resistor R4 and diode D5 convert the opening of the PIR relay to the triggering pulse needed by the 555. The important bit (of how long the alarm runs for) is controlled by the combination of R5 and C2, the timing components for the 555.

The time the output of the 555 stays high and (thus turning on the relay transistor Tr2 (is calculated by the formula T = 1.1 x R x C, where R is in Ω and **C** is in farads (F). The answer to this is the time (T) in seconds.

As an example, let's use a 100kΩ resistor and a 100µF capacitor. So that's 1.1 x 100,000 x 0.0001, which equals 11 seconds. Values of 220kΩ and 470µF would provide 113 seconds, or just under Two minutes. **Note:** It should be remembered that the maximum reliable time period of a 555 in monostable use is about 10 minutes due to the accuracy of electrolytic capacitors and their leakage effect.

Having chosen your time period, the l.e.d., D6, gives a visual indication of the on period so that during testing you do not have to have the alarm bell (or sounder) actually deafening you! The relay transistor, Tr2, controls the relay, RLY, and the choice of device will depend upon the relay used. If you intend to switch something with high current the relay might be quite beefy, so something like a BD131 or such can be used. If it's a small relay – requiring less current – then a BC109 might suffice. The diode, D7, just adds a degree of protection to the switching transistor, Tr2.

Alternative Ideas

The circuit I've used is by no means definitive and alternatives can be applied. For example, once you have the second l.e.d. going on and off at the time interval required, then that signal can be used to drive all sorts of things, such as high power field effect transistors (f.e.t.s), other digital components, etc.

The layout of the circuit, **Fig. 3**, shouldn't cause a problem. Veroboard could be used or a small printed circuit board (p.c.b.) made. I found a real easy way to make p.c.b.s suitable for this project by using a piece of copper clad board and drawing the circuit with components life size on the board in pencil. I then fill in the connections between them, draw over in etch resist pen and then dissolve the unprotected copper in the etching solution. The components are mounted on the copper side, this saves any drilling, etc.

I would suggest that if the circuit is used to protect your shed or such, and it's anywhere near transmitting equipment, that it's built into a good screened box. Screened leads should also be used between the PIR and alarm. **Note:** If you find that your radio signals do trigger the alarm a few de-coupler capacitors, 100nF or such, across the supply and PIR leads in conjunction with miniature ferrite beads might do the trick.

Once you have the circuit built and installed the operation is simple. Ensuring the key switch is closed, the power will then be applied to the alarm and PIR. On closing the shed door, watch for the l.e.d. to illuminate – when it does, it will mean the PIR has settled down and its relay has closed. You can then turn the key switch and the alarm will be armed. If the PIR then detects infra red heat (from the human body), the relay opens, the 555 is triggered, the alarm relay closes and the siren or bell sounds. The 555 will not re-trigger until the timed period is up.

At the end of the alarm's sounding, if the PIR has detected no further infra-red its relay will be closed and the alarm will be off. However, if the PIR detects further infra-red input the alarm will sound for another set period, and so on. Turning your key switch (removing power) will 'dis-arm' the alarm and reset the system.

Extra Coverage

Once you've built one unit, it's possible to increase the area or even number of rooms covered by the alarm by wiring further PIR detectors in series. The diagram, **Fig. 4**. shows four PIR units with their switches wired in series then connected to the alarm. If any one of the detectors detects infra-red it will trigger the system.

Each PIR unit will need a 12V d.c. supply or such so you will need a length of 3 core cable between each unit. One note though, In the PIR I have there was a resistor in series with the relay contacts. I actually shorted this one out and if connecting several PIR units together you will also need to do this to provide the series circuit.

Power Supply

You can power the alarm off a suitable 12V output mains power supply. The current drawn by the alarm is quite small but the sounder or bell chosen might use more current. In this case, a battery – of the type used in commercial alarms – would be okay and it can be either trickle-charged or simply connected to the charger at regular intervals.

While many of the high street shops now sell bubble packed shed alarms, I feel this is a good easy exercise in project building, has practical use and could lead to bigger projects in the future. Happy building!

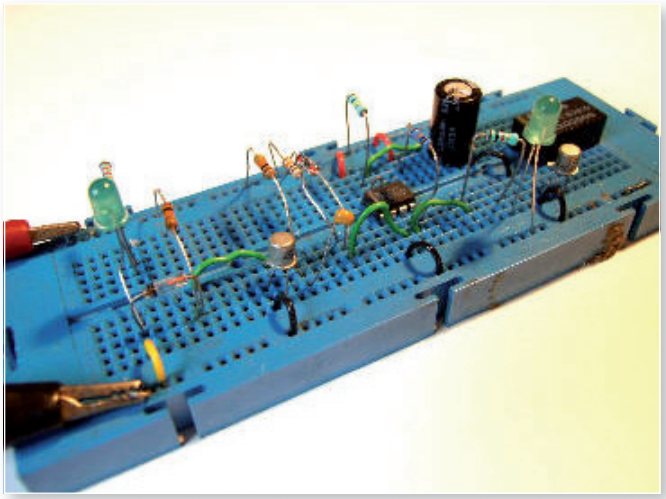


Fig. 3: Physical lay-out of the alarm.

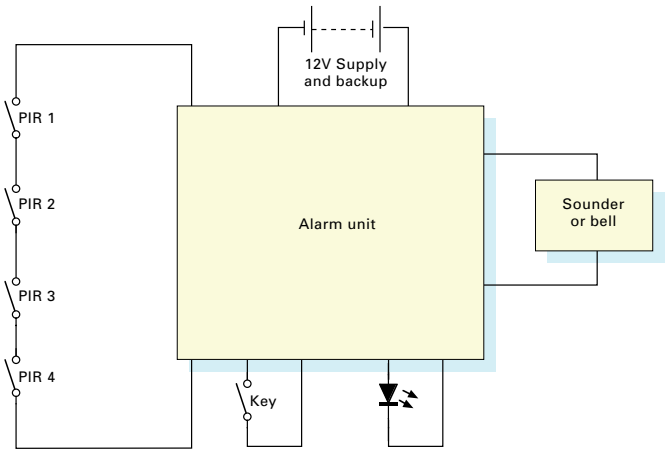


Fig. 4: Adding extra PIR units to provide security coverage in more than one location.

Component values

R1, 7	1kΩ	R5/C2 to suit
R2,3,4,6	10kΩ	
R8	2.7kΩ	
C1,3	10nF	
C4	470μF 25V	
D2, 3, 4, 5	1N914	
D1, 6	l.e.d.	
D7	IN4001	
Tr1, 2	BC109	
IC	NE555	

back issues
from PW Publishing

Back issues of Practical Wireless, RadioUser, Short Wave Magazine & Radio Active are all available, not forgetting a huge selection of radio-related books, from our bookstore.

Please call
0845 803 1979
for availability & prices.

PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW, UK

PW Publishing Ltd. Quality, value for money hobby radio magazines.

STOP PRESS
NEW BOOKS IN THE PW BOOKSTORE

Scanners 6 Due in soon!

Callsign 2009
THE CIVIL AND MILITARY AVIATION CALLSIGN DIRECTORY

The new 15th edition of our very popular Civil and Military Aviation Callsign Directory. Fully updated for 2009 with a large number of additions, amendments, confirmations and deletions. There has been a full overhaul of the two databases in the past year to ensure that all the information is as current as possible.

Produced in A5 size, it is wire spiral bound for ease of use and contains thousands of Civil and Military Aviation Callsigns. As far as we are aware this is the most comprehensive Aviation Callsign Directory available in Europe.

Only £11.50

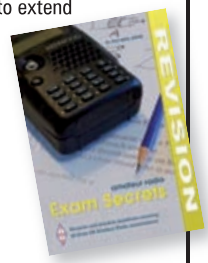
Airwaves 2009
THE COMPLETE CIVIL AND MILITARY HF / VHF / UHF AVIATION FREQUENCY DIRECTORY

The UK's most comprehensive and up to date airband frequency directory. For the first time, Airwaves 2009 includes a new European section containing the air traffic control centre and airfield frequencies for 18 European countries.

This is the 16th published edition of AIRWAVES. As always, the frequencies, maps and other information have been fully updated for 2009. There has been an above average number of frequency changes in the past year, with a significant number of new frequencies added.

Only £11.50

Amateur Radio Exam Secrets
For those who are studying for the UK amateur radio examinations and want more information, then this is the book. Covering all three levels of amateur radio licence Amateur Radio Exam Secrets is designed to extend knowledge and test candidate's comprehension.



Amateur Radio Exam Secrets provides the ideal training course companion for both candidates and tutors. If you are by studying for any level of the amateur radio examination Amateur Radio Exam Secrets provides the ideal revision aid and quick reference book.

£12.99

Civil Aircraft Markings & Military Aircraft Markings 2009 Both just £9.99

The ever popular annual guide has once again been updated to reflect all the changes over the past year. Fully comprehensive the book also includes microlights, balloons, radio frequencies, airline flight codes and much much more. Despite the uncertainties which market conditions and global politics can bring to the world of civil aviation, airlines continue to invest significantly in new aircraft and additions and deletions to their fleets are, as always, carefully recorded in the new **2009 edition of abc Civil Aircraft Markings**.

The **2009 edition of Military Aircraft Markings** reflects a significant period of change for the RAF and more generally, for Britain's military aviation scene over the past year. Continuing commitments remain, most notably in the South Atlantic and in the on-going war against terrorism and in particular the demands of the enhanced British commitment in Afghanistan. This annual edition covers all the latest developments that have affected military aviation throughout the world and will appeal to all aviation enthusiasts who need the most up to date information available.

These books are in stock now!

SHOWROOM & MAIL ORDER:
Unit 1, Purfleet Industrial Estate,
Off Juliette Way,
Aveley RM15 4YA

NEXT DAY DELIVERY MOST AREAS £12.50

Haydon Communications

LOCAL TO GLOBAL

TEL: 01708 862524
FAX: 01708 868441

Mail Order Open:
Mon-Thurs: 10.00am - 4.00pm
Friday: 10.00am - 3.00pm.

Showroom Open:
Mon-Thurs: 10.00am - 4.00pm.
Friday: 10.00am - 2.00pm.

E&OE

MasterCard | Switch | VISA

TO ORDER ON-LINE SEE www.haydon.info

GIZMO'S

LIMITED STOCK

10m PNEUNATIC MAST

We have a small quantity of "military spec" pump-up masts (part of a Government order). All brand new in a crate and supplied with cover (close HT ≈ 6 foot). Anodised green finish.
40m guy kit pack..... £49.99
Ground fixing spikes (3-off)..... £35.00
2 foot all ground fixing kit..... £99.99
(Requires ≈ 1m square cemented area).

(Can be hand/or pump errected) **£1199.99** Del £40.00.

SANGEAN ATS-909

IDEAL FOR NAVTEX RECEPTION

A superb performance all mode synthesized world receiver with true SSB and 40Hz tunning for ultra clean reception. Other features include RDS facility, 306 memories and WFM. Incl's case/earphones/wind-out antenna. A truly remarkable receiver, especially on SSB – you'll be amazed.

Optional 240V supply £12.99 **£169.99** Send SAE for copy of review

AIRNAV RADARBOX 2008 VERSION

● Watch the action live from home ● Real-time radar mode-S & ADS-B decoder ● Zoom worldwide to runway level ● Network your staion with others ● Self powered from USB port. Plug & play ● Centre map on your home, direct reception ● Includes software, receiver, antenna & leads.

£379.99

PSUs

NISSEI PS-300

Features: ★ Over voltage protection ★ Short circuit current limited ★ Twin illuminated meters ★ Variable voltage (3-15V) latches 13.8V ★ Additional "push clip" DC power sockets at rear. Dim'ns: 256(W) x 135(H) x 280(D)mm. A truly professionally made unit built to outlast most PSUs.

30 AMP/12 VOLT PSU
TRUE 'LINEAR' PSU

SUPERB VALUE **£134.99**

NISSEI MS-1228

28A at 13.8V yet under 2kgs. (H 57mm, W 174mm, D 200mm approx). Fully voltage protected. Cigar socket & extra sockets at front/rear. Ultra slim.

NISSEI HAVE BECOME RENOWNED FOR PUTTING QUALITY FIRST, YET MAINTAINING A GOOD PRICING STRUCTURE. A TRULY SUPERB POWER SUPPLY UNIT

'Smallest version to date' now with cigar socket.

QUALITY MADE PRODUCT **£79.99**

DIAMOND GSV-3000

"Linear power supply". 30 amp @ 13.8V. 1-15V variable. Was £149.95.

Diamond quality PSU **£189.99**

DIAMOND GZV-4000

Diamond quality power supplies/ switch mode. 40 amp version.

Includes built-in extention speaker **£169.99**

GZV-2500 25 amp version of GZV-4000..... £129.99

HF TRANCEIVERS

FT-2000

IF DSP/ HF marvel

LATEST 2009 FIRMWARE
Optional extension speaker £129.99

£1899.99

FT-950

HF + 6m
IF DSP

£1049.99

FT-450

WOW
HF + 6m/ IF DSP

£569.99

FT-897D

Includes DSP

HF + 6m + 2m + 70cm.

WOW **£599.99**

FT-857D DSP

HF + 6m + 2m + 70cm.

WOW

£535.99

FT-817 ND

HF + 6m + 2m + 70cms. Incl's battery/charger + antennas. Optional case £22.

£419.99

SP-2000

External speaker + audio filters. features a large 4.7"/120mm speaker along with a 3-selection hi-cut and 2 section low cut. Dual switched input + headphone socket.

£139.99

MD-200

Broadcast quality dynamic mic. It sounds & looks superb. Fits 8-pin round & 8-pin modular radios. (Optional 6-pin modular adapter £19.99)

While stocks last

WOW **£229.99**

FP-1030

Superb, high quality Yaesu. 30 amp PSU with variable voltage & multiple outlets.

LIMITED STOCK

£169.99

TS-2000E

HF + 6m + 2m + 70cm. Not only is this Kenwood's top machine with IF DSP, it also uses cutting-edge technology in a streamlined package. Not for the faint hearted!

Kenwood bargain **£1449.99**

TS-2000X (as above + 23cms).....£1599.99
TH-F7E 2m/70cm handie £219.99

DIAMOND CP-6

A superb (diamond quality) 6 band trap verticle antenna with trap radials – "rotary" trap system allows "flat wall" mounting. 80m/40m/20m/15m/10m/6m. 200W SSB, HT 4.6m (15ft tall).

SEND SAE FOR DATA SHEET

OUR PRICE **£289.99**

ACCS

MFJ-993B INTELLITUNER

Fully automatic (1.8-30MHz). 300W SSB.

Easy to use ATU.

£235.99

MFJ-949E

WOW **£175.99**

● 1.8-30MHz 300W ATU ● Large cross needle meter ● 30/300W PEP power meter ● VSWR ● 3-way antenna selector ● Internal balun + dummy load.

MFJ-259B

HF digital SWR analyser – 1.8-170MHz.

(Optional case £29.99) **£259.99**

MFJ-269 HF+VHF+UHF analyser.....£339.99
MFJ-269P HF+VHF+UHF analyser professional version.....£359.99
MFJ-901B Superb versitile ATU.....£99.99
MFJ-260C 300W dummy load £49.99
MFJ-264 1.5kW dummy load.....£79.99
MFJ-969 Rollercoaster ATU (300W).....£199.99
MFJ-962D 1.5kW (metered) antenna tuner.....£279.99

SGC BARGAINS

SGC MAC-200 New auto tuner 1.8-54MHz (200W) wire, vertical, dipole. You name it. (5 selectable outputs).

£289.99

SGC-239 Mini tower ATU (1.8-30MHz) £199.99
SGC-230 (HF-200W) ATU..... £449.99
SGC-237 HF+6m Tuner..... £319.99
SGC-Smart lock (specify model)..... £69.99

VHF/UHF TRANS

YAESU FT-8900r

10m + 6m + 2m + 70cm. (up to 50W).

True dualbander **£325.99**

Includes DTMF mic + wideband receive

YAESU FTM-10R/E

2m/70cm mobile + wide Rx.

Blue tooth facility. **£259.99**

Wide Rx

Blue tooth adapter £49.99

NISSEI PWR/SWR METERS

RS-502 1.8-525MHz (200W) .....£79.95 P&P £6.50
RS-102 1.8-150MHz (200W) .....£49.95 P&P £6.50
RS-402 125-525MHz (200W) .....£49.95 P&P £6.50
RS-3000 1.8-60MHz (3kW) Incls mod meter....£59.95 P&P £6.50
RS-40 144/430MHz Pocket PWR/SWR.....£29.95 P&P £4
DL-30 diamond dummy load (100W max).....£26.99 P&P £4

YAESU FT-7800E

2m/70cm + wide Rx. (50W/35W) includes DT, MF, mic

In-car kit £20.00. Extra DC lead £17.00 **£179.99**

YAESU FT-2800M

2m FM (65W). Includes DTFM mic

Built like a tank!

Extra DC lead £17.00 **£119.99**

YAESU VX-7R NEW YAESU VX-3E

6m/2m70cm + wide RX. An amazing 6W water proof hand-held.

Available in black or silver

£229.99

2m/70cm Tx Rx:- 500kHz-1GHz. Includes:- battery/charger.

£137.99

YAESU VX-6E **£189.99** 2m/70cm+Rx 0.5Mhz -1Ghz Includes Lithium Ion Batteries and Charger

D-308B DELUXE DESK MIC

(with up/down). Many amateurs (over 4000) have been pleased with it's performance. Includes 8-pin round Yaesu mic lead. Icom/Kenwood & other leads available. Phone (£19.99 each).

Replacement foam windshield £3.00 + P&P.

Truly remarkable audio on both SSB & FM/AM **£69.99**

ALINCO DJ-596E

2m + 70cm Handie. Includes: (NIMH) Battery/ Charger. Wide + narrow switchable. High power (4.5W) OP as standard. (DTMF keypad as standard)

Includes free remote mic **£149.99**

Optional case £16.99
Cigar lead..... £19.99
Optional headset (Boom mic)..... £24.99

YAESU ATAS-120

Military spec mobile antenna – superbly made. Covers HF + 6m + 2m + 70cm. *Fully automatic electronic motor drive system for auto tuning. (*certain models)

WOW **£259.99**

Q-TEK INTRUDER II (CHROME FINISH)

11 band (selectable via sumper lead –supplied) HF antenna 80-10m + 6m + 2m + 70cm. PL-259 fitting, commercial quality. Length 1.8m long. Includes jumper lead & resonator whip.

£39.99 or 2 for £70.00

CUSHCRAFT BARGAINS *Delivery £15.00*

MA5B	Mini beam 10, 12, 15, 17, 20m	WOW £399.99
A4S	4 ele beam (10 - 20m)	£619.99
A3S	3 ele beam (10-20m)	WOW £525.99
R-8E	Vertical (40 - 6m) "special"	SPECIAL £499.99

Q-TEK PENETRATOR

"We've sold 100s all over Europe"

★ 1.8 - 60MHz HF vertical ★ 15 foot high ★ No ATU or ground radials required ★ (200W PEP).

SEND SAE FOR LEAFLET

£199.99

W-8010 DIAMOND SHORTEND DIPOLE

80-10m & only 19.2m long! (Up to 1.2kW) Includes 1:1 Balun. Bargain. Superb Japanese quality antenna system.

£149.99

CAROLINA WINDOM

CW-160S	(160-10m) 40m long	£139.99 P&P £10.00
CW-160	(160-10m) 80m long	£139.99 P&P £10.00
CW-80	(80-10m) 40m long	£129.99 P&P £10.00
CW-80S	(80-10m) 20m long	£134.99 P&P £10.00
CW-40	(40-10m) 20m long	£109.99 P&P £10.00

Standard & Deluxe G5RV P&P on either full/half size £7.50

Half size 51ft (now includes heavy duty 300Ω ribbon)	£24.95
Full size - 102ft (now includes heavy duty 300Ω ribbon)	£28.95
Half size (Deluxe) - 51ft (40-10m)	£36.95
Full size (Deluxe)- 102ft (80-10m)	£42.95
In-line choke balun	£39.99

Q-TEK INDUCTORS

80mtr inductors + wire to convert ½ size G5RV into full size. (Adds 8ft either end) ..... £34.99 P&P £4.00 (a pair)

TRAPS BACK IN STOCK

BALUNS & TRAPS

Baluns 1:1 or 4:1 or 6:1 ..... £34.99 each P&P £4
Traps 80m or 40m or 20m or 15m ..... £39.99 pair P&P £5

DOUBLE THICK FERRITE RINGS

A superb quaility ferrite ring with incredible properties. Ideal for "R.F.I". Width 12mm/ OD35mm. 6 for £12.00 P&P £4.00
12 for £20.00 P&P £5.00
50 for £40.00 P&P £10.00

COAX SWITCHES (P&P £6.00)

2 way CX-201 (0-1GHz) SO239 ..... £19.95
2 way CX-201 'N' (0-1GHz) 'N' £24.95
4 way CX-401 (0-500MHz) SO239 ..... £79.95
4 way CX-401 'N' (0-500MHz) 'N' £89.95

REPLACEMENT POWER LEADS

DC-1 Standard 6-pin/20A fits most HF £22.00
DC-2 Standard 2-pin/15A fits most VHF/UHF £10.00
DC-3 Fits Yaesu FT-7800/8800/8900, etc £17.50

YAESU REPLACEMENT MICS

MH-IC8 8 pin Yaesu mic (8-pin round) £34.99
MH-4 4 pin fits older HF, etc. (4-pin round) £29.99
MH-31A8J 8 pin modular £34.99

COAX BARGAINS

RG-58 Military spec x 100m.
£49.99 or 2 for £90.00
Coax stripping tool (for RG-58) .....

RG-213 Military spec x 100m (10mm dia).
£129.99/100m or 2 for £229.99

Q-TEK TRI-MAGMOUNT

Very heavy duty. Available:- SO-259 or 3/8 – specify.

£44.99

NEW NOISE FILTER!

A superb TDK 'snap fix' ferrite clamp for use in Radio/TV/ Mains/PC/Phone etc.

Simply close shut over cables and notice the difference! Will fit cables up to 13mm diameter. Ideal on power supply leads/mic leads/audio leads/phone leads.

2 for £10.00 or 6 for £25.00 (P&P £4.00)

HEAVY DUTY SWAGED MAST SET

New extra heavy duty 2" mast set. 4 sections x 5½ foot slot together.

£64.99 each. TWO FOR £125.00 DEL £15.00

NEW SWAGED MAST SETS

20 foot mast. 1½" – 4 x 5 foot sections. (Swaged) **£39.99**

20 foot mast. 1¼" – 4 x 5 foot sections. (Swaged) **£36.99**

H/DUTY CAR BOOT MAST SET

18 foot (1½" dia).
18 foot – 6 x 3 foot (1½") slot together ally sections.

£42.99 each.

TWO FOR £73.99 DEL DEL £13.00

NEW CAR BOOT MAST SET

Superb 18 foot (6 x 3 foot sections) that slot together.
Dia: 1¼" ideal to take anywhere.

£39.99

2 for £69.99 del £13.00

HANGING PULLY

Heavy duty die-cast hanging pulley. Hook and go!

£24.99

MAST HEAD PULLEY

A simple to fit but very handy mast pulley with rope guides to avoid tangling.

(Fits up to 2" mast) **£12.99** + P&P £4.50

30m pack (4.4mm) nylon guy rope £12.50
132m roll 4.4m nylon guy (480Kg b/f) ..... £40.00 Del £7.50

NEW EASY FIT WALL PULLEY

Pulley will hang freely and take most rope up to 6mm. (Wall bracket not supplied).

£12.99 + P&P £4.50

Wall bracket, screws not supplied. Simply screw to outside wall and hang pulley on WALL BRACKET £2.99 P&P £1.00

30m pack (4.4mm) nylon guy (480kg) £12.50
132m (4.4mm) nylon guy (480Kg) £40.00

BARGAIN WINCH

500kg brake winch. BARGAIN PRICE

£79.99 Del £10.00

(Now includes cable grip)
Winch wall bracket £22.99

MFJ-1117

DC High current distribution unit £59.99

MFJ-1118 metered

High current distribution unit £99.99

LOW LOSS PATCH LEADS £3.50 P&P

Connectors	Length	Price
PL-259 - PL-259	0.6m	£9.99
PL-259 - PL-259	1m	£11.99
PL-259 - PL-259	4m	£14.99
PL-259 - PL-259	20m	£49.99
BNC - BNC	1m	£9.99

QS-300

A fully adjustable deluxe desktop stand for hand-helds. Includes BNC to SO-239 lead.

£19.99 P&P £4

QS-200

A superb, no mess, quick fit in-car holder (fits airvent) for hand-helds.

£6.99 P&P £3

MT-3302

Heavy duty universal mount. Includes 5m cable

£29.99

MT-6601

Adjustable roof rack/window bar mount

£19.99

RH-9000

BNC 40cm flexible whip for the ultimate in gain. **£29.99** P&P £4.00
Tx:- 2m + 70cm (Rx:- 25MHz-2.9GHz).

RH-9090

SMA 40cm flexible whip that is ideal as replacement. Tx:- 2m + 70cm.
Rx:- 25MHz-2.9GHz **£34.99** P&P £4.00

YAESU G-450C

Heavy duty rotator for HF beams, etc. Supplied with circular display control box and 25m of rotator cable.

WOW **£295.00**

G-650C	WOW £329.99
G-1000DXC	WOW £395.00
G-5500 (azimuth/elevation) rotator	our price £459.99
GC-065 thrust bearing	£50.00
GC-038 lower mast clamps	£29.00
G-250 lightweight rotator	£95.00

AR788

Quality rotator for VHF/UHF. Superb for most VHF-UHF yagis, 3 core cable required. 3 core cable 50p per mtr.

OUR PRICE **£79.99**

AE-201 thrust bearing £24.99

MOBILE ANTENNAS Del £10.00

DB-7900 2m/70cm (5.5/7.2dB) 1.6m (PL-259)	£39.99
DB-770M 2m/70cm (3.5/5.5dB) 1m (PL-259)	£24.99
PL-62M 6m/2m 1.4m (PL-259)	£23.99
PL-627 6m/2m/70cm (1.7m) up to 7.2dB (PL-259)	£44.99

Q-TEK COLINEARS (VHF/UHF) Del £12.50

X-30 GF 144/70, 3/6dB (1.1m)	£39.95
X-50 GF 144/70, 4.5/7.2dB (1.7m)	£54.95
X-300 GF 144/70,6.5/9dB (3m)	£69.95
X-510H GF 144/70, 8.5/11dB (5.4m)	£120.00
X-627 GF 50/144/70, 2.15/6.2/8.4dBi (2.4m)	£79.95

LIGHTNING ARRESTOR

SP-350V Replacement fuses £5.00

DC-1000MHz (400W through power). SO-239 fitting.

£22.95 P&P £3.00

SPEAKER MICS

M-U120 Fits most handies. Alinco, Kenwood, Yaesu.

£14.99 P&P £3.00

MS-107K Fits Kenwood handies.

£14.99 P&P £3.00

ALLUMINIUM POLES

20 foot (collection only) 2"	£49.99
10 foot (collection only) 2"	£29.99
2.4m (2") Ally pole	24.99

FIBRE GLASS POLES *Del £10.00*

1m	1¾" £12.50	2" £15.00	Longer lengths
2m	1¾" £25.00	2" £30.00	available – phone

COPPER ANTENNA WIRE ETC

Hard drawn (50m roll)	£16.95 P&P £7.50
Multi-Stranded (Grey PVC) (50m roll)	£13.95 P&P £7.50
Flexweave (H/duty 50 mtrs)	£39.99 P&P £7.50
Flexweave H/duty (18 mtrs)	£18.95 P&P £7.50
Flexweave (PVC coated 18 mtrs)	£19.95 P&P £7.50
Flexweave (PVC coated 50 mtrs)	£50.00 P&P £7.50
Special 200mtr roll PVC coated flexweave	£150.00 P&P £10.00
Copper plated earth rod (4ft)	£14.99 P&P £8.00
Copper plated earth rod (4ft) + earth wire	£24.99 P&P £8.00
New RF grounding wire (10m pack) PVC coated	£14.99 P&P £5

METALWORK & BITS (Del Phone)

2" mast-floor base plate	£14.99
6" stand off brackets (no U-bolts)	£8.99
9" stand off brackets (no U-bolts)	£10.99
12" T & K brackets (pair)	£18.99
18" T & K brackets (pair)	£22.99
24" T & K brackets (pair)	£26.99
U-bolts (1.5" or 2") each	£1.50
8mm screw bolt wall fixings	£1.70
8-nut universal clamp (2" to 2")	£7.99
2" extra long U-bolt/clamp	£5.50
2" crossover plate with U-bolts	£14.99
15" long (2") sleeve joiner	£18.99
3-way guy ring	£5.99
4-way guy ring	£6.99
Heavy duty guy kit (wire clamp, etc.)	£39.99
Set of 3 powder coated heavy duty fixing spikes (~0.7m long)	£29.99
30m pack (4.4m) 480kg B/F nylon guy	£12.50
Roll of self-amalgamating tape	£7.99
Nylon dog bone insulators	£1.00
Very large nylon insulators	£2.00
PL-259 (small of large entry)	£1.50
N-type plugs (high quality)	£4.50
1¼" 6 foot ally poles	£13.00
1¼" 6 foot "cranked" ally pole	£14.99

Feature

Emerging Technology

Chris Lorek G4HCL not only takes his regular look into his crystal ball – but also investigates what's happening right now!

Remember?

The wristwatch Phone? Dick Tracy (for those of us old enough to remember) eat your heart out! The 'wristwatch communicator' has been hyped for some time, but it's now a reality. Although the manufacturers LG are usually known to produce 'middle of the road' electronics – it looks like this has now changed! As I write this they've just launched their very first 3G-enabled wrist phone, in the form of the LG-GD910. It may not look like anything spectacular but it's a fully functional mobile phone with video calling facilities (like many phones nowadays,

but then have you used this facility on yours? I haven't!).

The difference is that this phone is very thin, just 13.9mm (0.5in), and it has a fully touch-screen liquid crystal display (l.c.d.) so you can use it without a button-based keypad. Yet, like the 'Dick Tracy' phone it also has voice recognition, as well as a text to speech feature so you can listen to what others have sent you by text, and a front-facing camera for two-way video calling! Oh yes, there's also built-in music player and built-in Bluetooth, so you can listen to your music using your car or home music system, and communicate with your in-car Bluetooth hands-free unit.

Finally there's a high speed digital packet access (HSDPA) facility with download speeds of up to 7.2 Mbps, which is often faster than a home broadband connection! The future as revealed by comic books several tens of years ago really is now an emerging reality.

Universal Charger

A universal charger is the sort of thing you'd think, "Why hasn't anyone thought of this before?" There are so many portable communication devices such as handheld transceivers, portable 'phones and so on, and depending on who you buy from they all use a different charging connector! After all standardisation is possible – Amateur Radio accessories produced worldwide have for many years used a small coaxial d.c. socket for the provision of external 12V d.c. supply.

So why not things like cellphones? Well someone's obviously had a brainstorm, as at the recent Mobile World Congress no less than 17 mobile operators and handset manufacturers announced that they wanted to create a universal standard for new mobile phones!

The chargers themselves will be designed to be energy-efficient, drawing about half the standby power of those being used right now. Of course they'll also stop the waste of disposing of the charger when you get a new phone. The group envisage micro-USB being used as the universal interface, and they hope that by 2012, i.e. in three years time, most new mobile phones will have this charging facility.

With many Amateur Radio handhelds and scanner receivers already having PC connectivity for remote control or channel upload/download, it's very likely that this will also be a standard for handheld transceivers as well as personal MP3 players and the like. One charger for all – yes, it's strange that no-one has thought of it before!

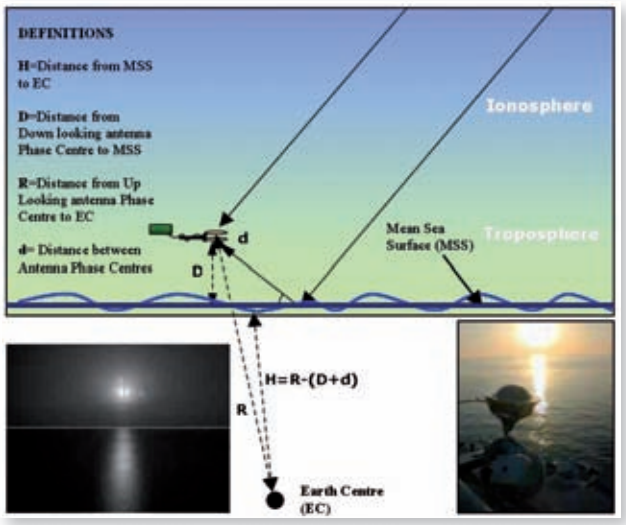
Measuring Ocean Waves From Space

The University of Surrey are no strangers to Radio Amateurs, having been involved in amateur satellites virtually since day one. They've now teamed up with scientists at the National Oceanography Centre in Southampton and the University of Sannio in Italy and have just successfully used signals from GPS satellites to measure the roughness of our world's sea surface from space.

The new technique uses signals from navigational satellites, such as GPS, GLOSNASS or Gallileo constellations, after the radio waves are reflected from the ocean's surface. The concept is known as Global Navigational Satellite System Reflectometry (GNSS-R) and carries data about the directional 'roughness' of the sea surface related to wind speed, wave height and wind plus wave direction together with the mean sea level.

This is the first time that such information has been reliably received and processed, and hopefully thorough this use of emerging radio technology it will be a useful safety factor for sailors worldwide.

Built-In Radio Coverage



Some years ago we were only just beginning to use radio for short-range communications, with the domestic cordless phone probably being one of the most popular uses for built-in radio features, or of course from indoors to outside in the garden or garage. Such use is, of course, increasing at a very high rate, and besides cordless phones we also have radio car key fobs, Bluetooth communication between different units such as cellphones and ancillaries, wireless speakers and baby monitors. There are also video senders, and CCTV around the house to see who is at the door at the door or on your driveway, and wireless broadband modems and printers for in-building use.

Digressing slightly, we can show how Radio Amateurs were once again pioneers, is the fact that before cellphones or even cordless phones were invented, Amateurs – particularly in the USA where such interconnection was allowed by their licensing authorities – were using 'phone patches' to link high frequency (h.f.) radio transceivers and very high frequency (v.h.f.) and ultra high frequency (u.h.f.) repeaters to a fixed phone line.

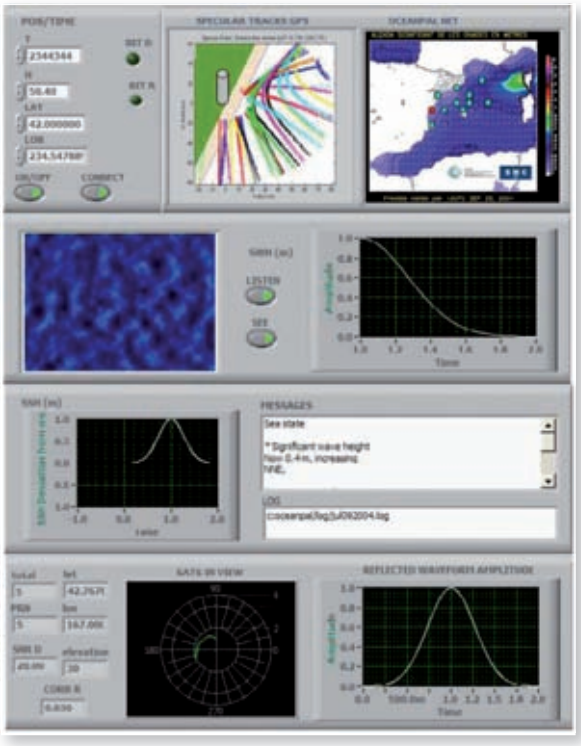
Nowadays, many domestic users employ a mobile 'phone, either cordless linked to the home landline, or a cellphone making use of inclusive minutes, to primarily make and receive calls. This is usually satisfactory in an individual house, but what about a larger area, such as a block of flats or a hotel where you may want coverage wherever you are? As buildings become more and more 'solid' radio frequency (r.f.) wise, getting radio signals in and out of buildings as well as all around them can sometimes be a challenge! Enter the 'Mesh' network.

A 'Mesh' network is where several low power base station units are interconnected in a given building or area to form a wireless network, communicating between themselves and other fixed and mobile radio-based units. Data communication is used with various forms of communication being suitably digitised, such as speech, video, or just r.f. identification (RFID). Hang on a moment! Didn't we Amateurs start doing this over 20 years ago with packet radio and network nodes communicating with each other?

Returning to the present we can, by using very low power devices, enable people wandering around a building to communicate whenever they're in range of a suitable network 'node'. Another is that they can be tracked if they are carrying, say, a key fob with an RFID chip embedded. Besides the 'big brother is watching you' element here, some uses could be that of locating medical staff within a hospital to find the nearest doctor during an in-ward emergency. Also, in a hotel environment the technology could make sure the room lights are switched on ready for when the guest with their RFID-equipped key fob approaches the room and, of course, switched off after they've left.

Don't think this isn't already happening – it is! In fact in this year's run of 'Celebrity Big Brother' on TV, the 'housemates' had RFID tags in the radio microphones they wore, and were tracked using 15 RFID readers around the location! This allowed the producers to ascertain where the contestants spent most of their time and which other 'housemates' they were nearest to during their stay.

Zigbee, another low power 'mesh' system, is becoming increasing used to control heating, ventilation, air conditioning and the like, as well as remotely monitoring equipment such as fire extinguishers and smoke alarms to make sure they're in full working order and ready for emergency use. But please remember who pioneered all this – Radio Amateurs using packet radio!



›

Plant Feeding

Do you remember the early 'electronic experimenter kits' where you could wire up such simple projects as a burglar alarm to detect if a door contact has been opened, or a soil moisture detector to show you when your plants need watering? I remember experimenting with my Philips Electronics Engineers Kit over 30 years ago, and again by using Tandy kits over 20 years ago. Well, this technology has been revived – with a new twist!

If you're one of the many on 'Twitter' network on the Internet, you may possibly have heard that some people have wired up their pot plants to send them 'tweets' when they're thirsty. It's called Pothos. The people behind the tweeting plant dreamed up a device that allows plants to tell owners when they need water or if they've had too much!

Rob Faludi, one of the tech-obsessed plant loving founders said: "Obviously plants can't talk or Twitter directly, so we have to help them along. In fact, the plant's social media enabler is made of soil-moisture sensors that are connected to a circuit board. They measure the level of moisture, and then communicate the information to a microcontroller. The device determines whether moisture levels are too low, or too high, and then transmits a wireless signal to Twitter as a plaintive tweet for sustenance."

Kate Hartman, another member of Botanicalls (the company behind the scheme), said "There's always a basic 'I'm thirsty, could you please water me' message. But they also accelerate in terms of need, so there's an urgent message: 'I'm desperately thirsty, please water me'."

Well, that's one use for technology developed several tens of years ago, and is now emerging in a new application!

Alternative To GPS Tracking

It seems that nowadays we rely very much on global positioning satellite (GPS) tracking to help us where we're going. Whether this is to a destination in the car, or a forest or fell walk in the middle of the wilderness, or even on a golf course to either the next hole or to the final '19th hole' after a good round, it can help us get there. Most of the time!

However just a small pocket-sized device can jam GPS signals over a few hundred metres, and many diplomatic protection agencies as well as VIPs use these to (hopefully) prevent remote detonation of devices based on the proximity of these individuals. Besides intentional jamming, accidental interference can also occur – indeed a faulty TV sender used in a marina once caused total blocking of GPS signals in that area.

Researchers at BAE systems have now developed an alternative technology; one that uses a 'backup' of other signals for positioning, such as TV and radio broadcast transmitters, cellphone sites, even maybe Amateur repeaters. The advantage to this is that, say, if you're indoors with no GPS receive coverage, you're still likely to receive signals from these other services.

As the mobile positioning unit 'knows' the exact location of the transmitters and by using the time delay receiving these signals, your location can again be calculated and stored in your unit, ready for transmission to whoever you choose to allow it to be transmitted to. The company's main initial focus involves unmanned ground stations, which are naturally heavily reliant on satellite positioning. It's still early days of course, and the system relies on a lot of local knowledge, but the system's getting there, so maybe soon we won't rely solely on GPS for positioning.

Portable Power

Rechargeable battery power for portable devices such as hand-held transceivers has come a long way in the last few decades. Hand-helds have increasingly become smaller but up until now even the best batteries have had their limitations, with long charge times meaning they're not always ready to use when needed.

So, will a new breakthrough change the way we think about technology? It relates to a technique known as 'Beltway' which allows a battery to charge and discharge much quicker than current devices.

Now this means not hours or minutes, but 10-20 seconds for small Lithium Ion cells as used in many two-way hand-held transcivers nowadays. Rechargeable batteries at the moment are limited by the speed at which the ions move through the Lithium phosphate. However, a research team have discovered that by coating particles of lithium iron phosphate in lithium phosphate-glass, the ions managed to find the passage through much quicker, allowing the battery to charge and discharge at super-fast speed.

The good news is that production of these batteries could be put in place within two years as the manufacturing process is relatively similar to current methods. So, we may not have to wait too long until then to see for certain if 'Beltway' batteries really do change the way we think about technology. A full hand-held transceiver re-charge in 20 seconds does sound good!

See you soon as I explore the future on behalf of *PW* readers. Chris G4HCL.

KENWOOD
Listen to the Future

Kenwood & AvMap
The Ultimate APRS® Combination

AvMap SATELLITE NAVIGATION
Tele Atlas

Two Great Companies...Providing One Outstanding Solution!

Screen shows typical APRS display

Kenwood Electronics UK Limited, Kenwood House, Dwight Road, Watford, Herts, WD18 9EB
Tel: 01923 655284 e-mail comms@kenwood-electronics.co.uk

Kenwood Electronics UK Limited
www.kenwood-electronics.co.uk

club news

Please remember to include full details of your club, E-mail and telephone contact details and the postcode of your meeting venue - it helps potential visitors to find you!

Send all your club info to

PW Publishing Ltd.,
Arrowsmith Court,
Station Approach,
Broadstone,
Dorset BH18 8PW
E-mail: newsdesk@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

BEDFORDSHIRE

Shefford & DARS
David Lloyd. Tel: (01234) 742757
www.sadars.org.uk
The Shefford and District Amateur Radio Society meets every Thursday at the Community Hall, Ampthill Road, Shefford, SG17 5BD (next to the Chip shop). See web site for our full programme.

BERKSHIRE

Reading & DARC
Pete Milton. Tel: (01189) 695697
www.radarc.org
The Reading & District Amateur Radio Club meets on the second and fourth Thursday of the month at Woodley Pavilion, Woodford Park, Haddon Drive, Woodley, Berkshire RG5 4LY.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Huntingdonshire ARS
Gerald G8AKL. Tel: (01487) 740794
E-mail: hunts.hams@yahoo.co.uk
www.hunts-hams.co.uk
Huntingdonshire ARS meets at the Medway Centre, Medway Road, Huntingdon PE29 1SF. Meetings are from 7.30pm until 10pm on the 2nd & 4th Thursday of the month.

Petrborough & DARC
G4EHW.
www.radioclubs.net/padarc
Meets on 4th Wednesday of the month at Southfields Community Centre, Stanground, Peterborough. PE2 8RZ. Directions and full details on website.

CHESHIRE

Chester & DRS
Barbara Green.
Tel: (07957) 870770
E-mail:
barbara@rutland.go-plus.net
www.chesterdars.org.uk
The Chester & District Radio Society meets on Tuesday evenings at the Burley Memorial Hall, Common Lane, Waverton, Chester CH3 7QN.

Halton RC
Sam. Tel: (01928) 714231
http://g7wfs.sytes.net/hrc/index.htm
The Halton Radio Club meets in The Play Centre, Norton Hill, Windmill Hill, Runcorne WA7 6LJ every Thursday from 7.30 to 9.30pm. There's plenty of parking and full disabled access.

Macclesfield & DRS
Adie Dodd. Tel: 0795 7765511
www.gx4mws.com
The Macclesfield & District Radio Society meets every Monday at the Pack Horse Bowling Club, Westminster Road, Macclesfield SK10 3AT at 8pm. Licence courses are run year round and visitors are always welcome.

Stockport RS
David Simcock. Tel: 0161 456 7832
E-mail: secretary@gx4mws.com
www.stockportradiosociety.co.uk
The Stockport Radio Society meets on the first and third Tuesdays at the Bramhall Air Scouts HQ, Leewood Hall, Benja Fold off Ack Lane East, Bramhall, Stockport SK7 2BX.

Warrington Amateur Radio Club
Paul Carter.
E-mail: g7odj@warc.org.uk
www.warc.org.uk
The Warrington Amateur Radio Club meets every Tuesday at 8pm at the Grappenhall Youth and Community Centre, Bellhouse Lane, Grappenhall, Warrington WA4 2SG.

CORNWALL

Cornish RAC
Contact: Steven G7VOH
Tel: (01209)844939
E-mail: g7voh@btinternet.com
www.cornishradioamateurclub.org.uk
The Cornish Radio Amateur Club meets at the Church Hall, Church Road, Perranarworthal, Truro TR3 7QE on the first Wednesday of every month at 7.30pm. There is also a Computer Section that meets at the same venue and time on the second Monday of every month, except December.

Newquay and District ARS
Joe Bell. Tel: (01726) 891557
E-mail: joe_bell@btinternet.com
www.btinternet.com/~kevin.francks/index.html
The Newquay and District ARS meets every other Thursday at Treviglas Community College, Bradley Road, Newquay. TR7 3JA with either arranged talks on the evening or just a general chit chat amongst members. Also the club offers training towards the Foundation Exam on club nights and then the opportunity to take the Foundation Exam.

Poldhu ARC
Keith Matthew.
Tel: (01326) 574441
E-mail: g0wys@yahoo.co.uk
www.gb2gm.org
The Poldhu Amateur Radio Club meets at The Marconi Centre, Poldhu Cove, Nr Mullion, Cornwall TR12 7JB. Tel: 01326 241656.

COUNTY DOWN

Bangor and District ARS
Mike. Tel: 028 4277 2383
http://www.bdars.com
The Bangor and District Amateur Radio Society meets on the first Thursday of every month in 'The Boathouse', Harbour Car Park, Groomsport BT19 6JP at 8pm.

COUNTY DURHAM

Bishop Auckland RAC
Mark Hill. Tel: (01388) 745353
http://barac.m0php.net/
The Bishop Auckland Radio Amateur Club meets every Thursday at 8pm in the Village Community Centre, Stanley Crook, Co. Durham DL15 9SN. Tuition for Foundation, Intermediate and Advanced licences is available. The club is registered as an RSGB exam centre.

Great Lumley AR&ES
David Barclay. Tel: 0191 3888113
E-mail: m0bpm@btinternet.com
The Great Lumley Amateur Radio & Electronics Society meets in the Community Centre, Front Street, Great Lumley, Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham DH3 4JD on Wednesday nights from 7 to 9pm.

DERBYSHIRE

South Normanton Alfreton and District ARC
A J Higton. Tel: (01773) 783658
E-mail: Snadarc@aol.com
www.snadarc.com/
The South Normanton Alfreton and District Amateur Radio Club meets in the Village Hall, Community Centre, Market Street, South Normanton, Derbyshire DE55 2EJ.

DEVON

Exemouth ARS
Mike G1GZG. Tel: (01395) 274172
E-mail: micael.newport1@btinternet.com
The club meets on the 1st and 3rd Wednesdays of each month at 'The Scout Hut', Marpool Hill, Exmouth Devon EX8 1TD.

Exeter ARS
Contact: Phil 2E0PCJ
Tel: (01392) 877413
E-mail: philcjays@aol.com
The Exeter Amateur Radio Society meets on the 2nd and the 4th Monday at 7.30pm in the Moose Centre, Spinning Path Lane, Blackboy Road, Exeter EX2 5RP. Tuition for Foundation, Intermediate and Advanced licence is available. The club is registered as an RSGB examination centre.

Torbay ARS
Dave Helliwell.
E-mail: g6fsp@tars.org.uk
www.tars.org.uk
The Torbay Amateur Radio Society meets Fridays at 7.30pm in the Teignbridge District Scout Headquarters, Wolborough Street, Newton Abbot, Devon TQ12 1JR.

DORSET

Blackmore Vale ARS (BVARS)
Nick Perrin. Tel: (01747) 838936
E-Mail: bnperrin@theiet.org
www.radioclubs.net/bvars/
BVARS meets in The Youth Club, Coppice Street, Shaftesbury Dorset SP7-8PF each Tuesday evening at 7.30pm. The Club callsign is G4RBV. The main meeting is the second Tuesday of the month and details of events and full details of the Club can be found on the website.

Bournemouth RS
John. Tel: 07719 700 771
www.brswebsite.org.uk
The Bournemouth Radio Society meets on the first and third Friday of each month at the Kinson Community Centre, Pelhams Park, Millhams Road, Kinson, Bournemouth BH10 7LH. Meetings take place in Room 5 at 8pm and members assemble in the bar from 7.30pm. Visitors are always welcome.

Poole Radio Society G4PRS
'Tex' G1TEX. Tel: 07966 460 552
www.g4prs.org.uk
Meetings are every Friday at 19:30 for 20:00 at the The Old Chapel Hall, Cabot Lane, Creekmoor, Poole BH17 7BX, the second meeting of each month is the formal evening, all others are basically shack and Natter nights. After the recent successful Intermediate course, training begins again in September.

DUMFRIES & GALLOWAY (Scotland)

The Wigtownshire Amateur Radio Club
Ellis Gaston. Tel: (01776) 820413
Web: www.gm4riv.co.uk
The club meets every Thursday from 19:00 Hrs at the The Aird Unit, Stranraer Academy, Stranraer, DG9 8BQ, South West Scotland.

EAST SUSSEX

Brighton RC
Reg Moores. Tel: (01273) 503869
The Brighton Radio Club meets on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month at the Vallance Community Centre, Conway Court, Sackville Road, Hove BN2 3WR at 7.30pm. Anyone wishing to know more are welcome to come along to a meeting, entrance is free.

Hastings E&RC
Gordon Sweet. Tel: (01424) 431909
E-mail:
gordon@gsweet.fsnet.co.uk
www.herc.uk.net or
http://g4cus.mysite.wanadoo-members.co.uk/
The Hastings Electronics & Radio Club meets on the third Wednesday at the Taplin Centre, Upper Maze Hill, St Leonards on Sea TN38 OLQ at 7pm.

ESSEX

Braintree & DARC
Keith. Tel: (01376) 329279
www.badars.org.uk
The Braintree & District Amateur Radio Society meets on the first and third Monday of the month in The Clubhouse, Braintree Hockey Club, Church Street, Bocking CM7 5LJ.

Colchester RA
www.g3co.ccom.co.uk
The Colchester Radio Amateurs meets at 7.30pm on alternate Thursdays at St Helena School and The Colchester Institute, Sheepen Road, Colchester, Essex CO3 3LE. Members and non-members welcome.

Chelmsford ARS
Martyn Medcalf. Tel: (01245) 469008
E-mail: info2007@g0mwt.org.uk

www.g0mwt.org.uk
The Chelmsford Amateur Radio Society meets on the first Tuesday of each month in the Marconi Sports & Social Centre, Beehive Lane, Great Baddow, Chelmsford, Essex CM2 9RX at 7.30pm. - All welcome. August 4th "Where do our wavelengths come from?" - The work of the IARU by Peter Chadwick G3RZP. Sep. 1st "D Star" by Murray Niman G6JYB and Clive Ward G1EUC.

Loughton & Epping Forest ARS
Marc Litchman. Tel: 020 8502 1645
E-mail: info@lefars.org.uk
www.lefars.org.uk
The Loughton & Epping Forest ARS meet Friday fortnightly at All Saints House, Romford Road, Chigwell Row, Essex IG7 4QD between 7.45 and 10pm. All visitors will be made most welcome.

South Essex Amateur Radio Society
Contact: Dave (G4UVJ)
Tel: (01268) 697978
E-mail: southessex.ars@btinternet.com
www.southessex.ars.btinternet.co.uk
Local Network: 145.225MHz
Meets: Meet at 8pm on the second wednesdays of each month at South Benfleet Primary School, High Rd, South Benfleet, Essex SS7 5HA. (Entrance: 51°33'10.45N 0°33'39.65E), (Opp. Smiths Wood Yard). All welcome. Meetings are: July 26th we're holding the Waterside Farm Railway Special Event Station.

FIFE (Scotland)
Glenrothes & DARS GM4GRC
D Francis MM0DYX.
Tel: 01383 823878
Meet Wednesdays at the Football Pavillion, Station Rd. Thornton Fife. Club Chairman Ken GM3YBQ runs course at all licence levels.

GLOUSCESTERSHIRE

Cheltenham ARC G5BK (CARA)
Derek G3NKS 01242 241 099
E-mail: g3nks@blueyonder.co.uk
www.caranet.co.uk
The club meetings are held on the first Friday of each month, starting at 8p.m. at Prestbury Library, The Burgage, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, GL52 3DN.

Gloucester Amateur Radio and Electronics Society
Anne 2E1GKY/M3GKY
Tel: (01452) 548478 (After 10am)
E-mail: hamreed@blueyonder.co.uk
www.g4aym.org.uk
Meet at Churchdown School, Winston Road, Glos. GL3 2RB, every monday evening at 7-30pm until 10pm except for Bank Holidays when we operate from a local escarpment.

Gwnedd (Mid-Wales)
Merion ARS
Tel: John (07824) 562656
Email : tawelfan@talk21.com
http://meirionars.multiply.com/
Meirion amateur radio society meet on the first Thursday of each month at The Royal Ship Hotel in Dolgellau Gwynedd LL40 1AR at 19.30. Visitors and new members are very welcome. Regular talks, all the details for meetings and special events can be seen on the club website. July 10th BUNKERS on the AIR –Meriden, Haseley Knob & Church Lawford, 17th 3rd Round G2FDC Trophy
24th Video night 31st Radio workshop VHF/UHF Operating 6m, 4m, satellites. 8.30 p.m. for 8.45 p.m. start

HAMPSHIRE

Andover Radio Amateur Club.
Martin M0MWS. Tel: (01980) 612070
E-mail: martinsmith@kukltd.co.uk
www.arac.co.uk
The Andover Radio Amateur Club meets on the first and third Tuesdays in the month at the Club venue in The Village Hall at Wildhern, SP11 0JE. Map Ref SU350510 at 19:30 hours.

Fareham & District ARC
Alastair Sinclair Tel: 01329 235397
E-mail: secretary@fareham-darc.co.uk
www.fareham-darc.co.uk/
The Fareham & District Amateur Radio Club meets on Wednesdays evenings from 7.30pm in the Fareham Sailing & Motor Boat Club, The Boathouse, Lower Quay, Fareham. PO16 0RA

Farnborough & District Radio Society (FDRS)
Derek G3OFA E-mail: mail@fdrs.org.uk
www.fdrs.org.uk
Meets every 2nd and 4th Wednesday in the month at 7:30 for 8:00 pm in the Farnborough Community Centre, Meudon Avenue, Farnborough, Hampshire, GU14 7LE Visitors and new members are always most welcome. July 22nd Construction Contest and Junk Sale.

Horndean & District ARC
Stuart Swain. Tel: (02392) 472846
E-mail: g0fyx@msn.com www.hdarc.co.uk
The Horndean & District Amateur Radio Club meets on the first and fourth Tuesdays each month in the Lovedean Village Hall, 160 Lovedean Lane, Lovedean, Hants PO8 9SF at 7.30pm. Visitors are always very welcome.

Isle Of Wight Radio Society
Tony Pegg Tel: 01983 868 978
e-mail tony.pegg1@btinternet.com
www.g3sky
The IWRS meets every Friday evening 7.00pm-10.pm at Haylands Farm,Salters Rd. Ryde PO33 3HU. Visitors very welcome.The club runs courses for Foundation, Intermediate and advanced licenses. The club is registered as an RSGB exam centre.

Itchen Valley ARC
Contact: Charlie M0WYM
Tel: (02380) 439560
E-mail: secretary@ivarc.org.uk
www.ivarc.org.uk
The Itchen Valley ARC meets on the second and fourth Friday of each month at The Scout Hut, Brickfield Lane, Chandlers Ford, SO53 4DP, doors open 7.30 pm. See website for our programme, visitors welcome. Join our club net on 145.550, Thursday evenings at 8.30 pm. The club is a registered as an RSGB examination centre.

Lymington Community Association Radio Club
Keith G8MZF Tel:(01590) 672337 (work)
(02380) 849395 (evenings)
Email: lymcomass@aol.com
The club meets at Lymington Community Centre, New Street/ Cannon Street, Lymington SO41 9BQ, on friday nights. Talk-in on the night on or near 145.550 club call M0LCC. All are welcome. Start time hopefully 7.30pm bar open from 7.00pm. Plenty of free parking nearby.

HERTFORDSHIRE

Verulam Amateur Radio Club (St Albans)
Norman. Tel: (07773) 628912
E-mail: g1bsz@aol.com (sec)
www.radioclubs.net/verulam
The club normally meets every 3rd Tuesday of the month 800pm at Aboyne Lodge School.Etna Road, St Albans, AL3 5NL. New members and visitors are always very welcome. Regular talks, events, Foundation, Intermediate courses exams are held. Club nets also take place every Sunday 12.00noon 40m (7.150MHz), then 14.00pm 2m (145.375) and on Tuesday 19.45pm 160m (1.975) then 20.00pm 2m (145.375). For further information about the club and events please see the website.

Stevanage & District ARS
John. Tel: (01462) 459254
Secretary E-mail: jmccutcheon@freeuk.com
www.sadars.org/
The Stevenage and District Amateur Radio Society meet every Tuesday 7.30pm, at the Stevenage Resource Centre, Chells Way, Stevenage, SG2 0LT. Regular talks and demonstrations. Registered centre for Foundation/Intermediate/ Advanced exam courses (40+ passes last year). Club Net last Friday of month 7.30pm on 145.450MHz. All welcome, see website for further details.

HUMBERSIDE

Hull & District ARS
Contact: Keith Shaw.
Tel: 01482 217776
E-mail m3shw@yahoo.co.uk
raymond penny Tel: 01482 376835
E-mail penibs@penibs.karoo.co.uk
Hull & DARS meet every friday night at 1930 – 2200 at the walton street leisure centre, goathland close, walton street hull, East Yorks HU3 6NG.

JERSEY

Jersey Amateur Radio Society GJ3DVC
Rob Luscombe (secretary)
2J0RZD. Tel: 07797 923916
E-mail: gj3dvc@gj3dvc.org.je
http://www.radioclubs.net/gj3dvc/
The Jersey Amateur Radio Society meets every Friday at 7.30pm at The German Signal Station, Rue Baal, La Moye, St. Brelade, Jersey, JE3 8HQ, also on a Wednesday evening from time to time to maintain, alter and improve the shack, antennas etc. and also for club training. Coffee and car parking available, visitors are always welcome, shack rental available. See our website for further information.

KENT

Bredhurst RATS
www.the-brats.co.uk
The Bredhurst Radio Amateur & Transmitting Society meets on Thursdays at the Parkwood Community Centre, Rainham, Gillingham, Kent ME8 9PN at 8.30pm. If you are interested in joining the club, write to: Membership, The BRATS c/o The Club Room, The Parkwood Community Centre, Long Catlis Road, Rainham, Gillingham, Kent, ME8 9PN.

Hilderstone Radio & Electronics Club
Mike Howland
E-mail: g4mix@waitrose.com
www.g0hrs.org.uk
Meetings now at The Science Block, Chatham House School, Chatham Street, Ramsgate, CT11 7PP on 2nd and 4th Friday of the month at 7-30pm.

Bromley & DARS
Graham
E-mail: bdars@grahamc.net
www.bdars.org
The Bromley & District Amateur Radio Society meets in The Victory Social Club, Kechill Gardens, Hayes, Kent BR2 7NH (off B265, Hayes Lane, Bromley) on the third Tuesday of the month at 7.30pm.

LANARKSHIRE (Scotland)

Mid-Lanark ARS
Dennis. Tel: 07505529335
Email: mm0dnx@yahoo.co.uk
www.mlars.org.uk/
The Mid-Lanark ARS meets on Friday evenings at the Newarthill Community Education Centre, 288 High Street, Newarthill, Motherwell ML1 5JU. Visitors and new members are very welcome. The club has HF and VHF shacks for use on club evenings. Courses for foundation, intermediate and full licences are also run at the club. See web site for details of our upcoming meetings.

LANCASHIRE

Oldham RC
Christopher Cunliffe.
Tel: 07749347142
E-mail: secretaryoarc@btinternet.com
www.oarc.org.uk
The Oldham Radio Club meets on Thursdays at Royton Air Training Corps, Hillside Avenue, Royton, Oldham OL2 6RF at 7:30pm.

Ellenroad RC
David. Tel: (01706) 358650
E-mail: info@ellenroadradioclub.org.uk
http://www.ellenroadradioclub.org.uk/info.htm
The Ellenroad Radio Club (ERC) meets every Monday evening from 7 to 9pm at the Ellenroad Steam Museum, Elizabethan Way, Newhey, Rochdale OL16 4LG. The museum houses the UK's only fully-working cotton mill engine, complete with its 220ft high chimney. Newcomers are always welcome.

Morecambe Bay ARS
Martin Hazel Tel: (01524) 848193
Email: martin@mbars.internationalham.com
www.mbars.internationalham.com
Morecambe Bay Amateur Radio Society meet at the Trimpell Sports and Leisure Club, Out Moss Lane Morecambe, every Tuesday evening from 1930. They also have a new website at all of their events calendar for the next year is to be found there.

Thornton Cleveleys ARS (G4ATH, & G6GMW)
John Tel: (01253) 399377,
E-mail: m3waz@hotmail.co.uk
www.tcars.org.uk
Meet monday evenings at the Frank Townend Center, Kensington road, Cleveleys, Lancashire FY5 1ER startring from around 7.30pm.

LEICESTERSHIRE

Loughborough & District ARC
Chris Walker. Tel: (01509) 504319
Email g1etz@aol.com
www.radioclubs.net/ladarc
Loughborough & District Amateur Radio Club meets at the Glenmore Community Centre, Thorpe Road, Shepshed, LE12 9LU on a Tuesday evening from 7.30pm. The clubs programme of events can be found on our websites. Visitors and new members most welcome.

LINCOLNSHIRE

Franklin ARC
Contact: Brendan.
Tel: (01754) 820204
E-mail:
bren.sykes@btinternet.com
The Franklin Amateur Radio Club meets the last Wednesday of every month at the Victoria Inn Wainfleet Road Skegness Lincolnshire PE25 3RG. @19:30hrs. all visitors to the area and residence are welcome to join us. We also have regular nets, on the first and third Tuesday of every month on 145.550± @20:00hrs. once again come and join us. The club is registered as an RSGB examination center for Foundation, Intermediate Advanced licenses, run by G0OTH Robert. The club has recently moved from its home of conception, Spilsby to Skegness, and this has proven to be a positive re-location for the members. We are organizing special events, field days and our own rally (See Rallies Section) this year so listen out for us, our call sign is M0FRC.

Spalding & DARS
Graham Boor. Tel: 07947764481
E-mail: secretary@sdars.org.uk
www.sdars.org.uk
The Spalding & District Amateur Radio Society meets at the Castle Sports Swimming Complex, Spalding PE11 1QF on Fridays at 7.30pm.

Stenigot "Chainhome" Amateur Radio Club
Steve Burke M5ZZZ.
Tel: (01507) 600202
E-mail m5zzz@btinternet.com
www.stenigotchainhomearc.co.uk
Meetings are held on the third Friday of the month commencing 19.30 at Gayton le Marsh Village Hall, Gayton le Marsh, Lincolnshire. LN130NW.

LONDON

Cray Valley Radio Society
Bob Treacher.
Tel: 020 8265 7735
www.cvrs.org
The Cray Valley Radio Society meets on the first and third Thursdays of the month at the Progress Hall, Admiral Seymour Road, Eltham, London SE9 1SL at 7.30pm for 8pm.

Edgware & District Radio Society
Michael G4RNW.
Tel: 020 8950 0658
E-mail: michael.stewart5@ntlworld.com
Edgeware &District radio Society meet at the Watling Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill Road, Burnt oak, Edgware HA8 0TR.

Radio Society Harrow
Linda Casey Tel: 020 8386 8586
Email: lcasey@imperial.ac.uk
www.g3efx.org.uk
The Society meets on friday at 20.00 on the 2nd and 4th weeks of every month, at The Elsie Fisher Room, St Lawrence Centre, St. Lawrence Church, 2, Bridle Road, Eastcote, Pinner HA5 2SJ. All welcome! We also run exam courses - see website for details

Southgate ARC
David Sharp. Tel: 01992 422622
E-mail: david.sharp1@tesco.net
The Southgate Amateur Radio Club meets on the second Wednesday of the month at Hazelwood Lawn Tennis and Squash Club, Ridge Avenue, Winchmore Hill, London N21 2AJ at 7.30 for 8 pm.

Wimbledon and District ARS
Jim Bell M0CON
Tel: 020 8874 7456
E-Mail: jamesm0con@o2.co.uk
http://www.gx3wim.org.uk
The Wimbledon & District Amateur Radio Society welcomes new comers to our meetings whether they are licensed or not. We hold our meetings the second and last Friday of each month at Martin Way Methodist Church, Buckleigh Avenue, Merton Park, London SW19 9JZ. The church is on the corner of Martin Way and Buckleigh Avenue.

THE LOTHIANS (Scotland)

Cockenzie & Port Seton ARC
Bob Glasgow. Tel: (01875) 811723
E-mail: gm4uyz@cpsarc.com
www.cpsarc.com/news.php
The Cockenzie & Port Seton Amateur Radio Club meets in the Thorntree Inn (Lounge Bar), High Street, Cockenzie, East Lothian EH32 0HP from 7pm till late. Organised talks are held in the Port Seton Community Centre, South Seton Park, Port Seton, East Lothian EH32 0EE. Timings 18:30 to 21:30hrs.

Lothians Radio Society
Tony Sigouin. Tel: 07739742367
E-mail: enquiries@lothiansradiosociety.com
www.lothiansradiosociety.com
The Lothians Radio Society meets on the second and fourth Mondays of the month in the Royal Ettrick Hotel, 13 Ettrick Road, Edinburgh EH10 5BJ from 7pm. Membership costs £12 per year and includes a free BBQ every June!

MERSEYSIDE

Wirral & District ARC
Tom. Tel: (07050) 291850
E-mail: secretary@wadrac.com
www.wadarc.com
The Wirral & District Amateur Radio Club meets at the Irby Cricket Club, Mill Lane, Irby CH61 4XQ on the second and fourth Wednesdays of each month. Other Wednesdays are informal (D&W) meetings at a local hostelry.

NORFOLK

King's Lynn ARC
Ray Dowsett, MBE.
Tel: (01553) 671307
E-mail: ray-g3rsv@supanet.com http://www.klarc.org.uk
King's Lynn Amateur Radio Club meets every Thursday at the Scout HQ, Chequers Lane, West Winch, King's Lynn, PE33 0NY off the A10 at West Winch at 7.30pm.

Norfolk ARC
Mark Taylor. Tel: (01362) 691099
E-mail: narc@g0lgj.co.uk
www.norfolkamateurradio.org
The Norfolk Amateur Radio Club meets every Wednesday at the Eaton CNS School, Eaton Road, Norwich, NR4 6PP, where it meets weekly,from 7-10pm, usually in 6th form centre at front of school, every Wednesday from 7-10pm.

North Norfolk ARG
Tony Smith. Tel: (01263) 821936
E-mail: g4fai@btinternet.com
www.radioclubs.net/nnarg/
The North Norfolk Amateur Radio Group meets in the Radio Hut at the Muckleburgh Collection Military Museum, Weybourne, North Norfolk NR25 7EG on Wednesdays and Thursdays from 10am to 4pm and some Sundays from 1 to 4pm. New members always welcome.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

Kettering & District Radio Society
Lorna Froggatt. Tel: 0153 676 2523
E-mail: LornaSteveLorna@aol.com
The Kettering & District Radio Society meets each Tuesday from 7 to 9pm in the winter at The Lilacs Pub, Church Street, Isham, Northants NN14 1HD and in the summer at the Carpetbagger Aviation Museum, Sunnyvale Farm Nursery, Harrington NN6 9PF. Foundation, Intermediate and Advanced courses are held regularly.

SHROPSHIRE

Salop ARS
Richard Golding.
Tel : (01743) 356195
The Salop Amateur Radio Society meets in The Telepost Club, Railway Lane, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury SY26BT on Thursday between 8 and 10.30pm.

Telford & District ARS
Mike Street. Tel: (01952) 299677
E-mail: mjstreetg3jkx@blueyonder.co.uk
www.tdars.org
The Telford & District Amateur Radio Society meets on Wednesdays at the Little Wenlock Village Hall, Malthouse Bank, Little Wenlock. Telford TF6 5BG at 8pm.

NOTINGHAMSHIRE

Worksop Amateur Radio Society (W.A.R.S.)
'Daz' Spence. Tel: (01623) 747314
Email- g3rcw@qsl.net
www.qsl.net/g3rcw/
Meets every Tuesday at 7:00 pm. Our cubhouse is located at 59 - 61 west street, Worksop, Nottinghamshire. S80 1JP. Exams and courses run frequently for all licence levels. Licensed bar & hot food available on club meet nights. Membership fee for the year is £10.

SOMERSET

North Bristol ARC
Dick Elford Tel:(01454) 218362
E-mail: g0xay@aol.com
www.nbarc.org.uk
North Bristol ARC meet Fridays at 7.30pm at SHE7, Braemar Crescent, Northville, Filton Bristol BS7 0TD. We carry out training for all the Radio Amateurs examination, and our next training course is to be for Intermediate exams.

South Bristol ARC
Len Baker. Tel: (01275) 834282
E-mail: g4rzy@msn.com
www.sbarc.co.uk
The South Bristol Amateur Radio Club meets every Wednesday evening at the Whitchurch Folkhouse Association, Bridge Farm House, East Dundry Road, Whitchurch, Bristol BS14 0LN.

Yeovil ARC
Gary.
E-mail: g.swain@tesco.net
www.yeovil-arc.com/
The Yeovil Amateur Radio Club meets at the Red Cross Centre, Grove Avenue, Yeovil BA20 2BE (on the corner where Grove Avenue meets Preston Road).

SOUTH GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Thornbury and South Gloucestershire ARC
Tony. Tel: (01454) 417048
E-mail: tonytsgarc@sky.com
The Thornbury and South Gloucestershire Amateur Radio Club meets in the United Reformed Church Hall, on the corner of Chapel Street and Rock Street, Thornbury BS35 2BA at 7.30 - 9.30pm.
ight.

SOUTH WALES

Barry ARS
Glyn Jones. Tel: (01446) 774522
E-mail: glyndxis@talktalk.net
www.bars.btik.com
The Barry Amateur Radio Society meets on Tuesdays from 7.30 to 10.30pm in the Sully Sports & Social Club, South Road, Sully CF64 9TG.

SOUTH YORKSHIRE

Axholme Radio Club
John Fennell. Tel: (01427) 872522
E-mail: g4hoy@tiscali.co.uk
The Axholme Radio Club meets at Hollytree Farm, Westend Road, Sandtoft, Epworth DN9 1LB on Wednesdays at 10amm to 4pm, Thursdays at 7 - 9pm and Saturdays from 10am - 4pm (other times by arrangement).

Sheffield ARC
Trevor Wood. Tel: 0114 2216947
E-mail: trevorwood6@yahoo.co.uk
www.sheffieldarc.org.uk
The Sheffield Amateur Radio Club meets at the SYPTE Social Club, Greenhill Main Road, Sheffield S8 7RH every Monday at 7.15pm. All three types of classes are held for

the Foundation, Intermediate and Advance levels of licensing.

STAFFORDSHIRE

Tamworth Amateur Radio Society
Colin Marks. Tel: (01827) 700893
E-mail: colin.marks2@ntlworld.com
The Tamworth Amateur Radio Society meets every Thursday at 7.30pm at St Francis Church, Masefield Road, Leyfields, Tamworth B77 8JB.

SUFFOLK

Bury St Edmund's ARS
George Woods G3LPT.
Tel:01359 259518
Darren Coe G7SDC
Tel: (01284) 701732
storno@yahoo.co.uk
www.radioclubs.net/bsears/
The Club meets on the third Wednesday of the month (except August and December) at the Culford school, Culford, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP28 6TX at 7.30PM. Visitors are welcome. Please see our web site for further details.

SURREY

Coulsden Amateur Transmitting Society
Steve Conway G7SYO
Tel: (01737) 353517
E-mail: steve.conway@landg.com
www.sthost.co.uk/webspace/cats/
Regular meetings are held on the second Monday in each month at-: St. Swithun's Church Hall, Grovelands Road, Purley, Surrey CR8 4LA at 20:00 to 22:00hrs. On the first Saturday of month at 1715 Crescenta Valley / CATS Net on Echolink Normally via MB7IPL node on 145.2875 MHz.

Sutton & Cheam RS
John Puttock. Tel: 020 8644 9945
E-mail: info@scrs.org.uk
www.scrs.org.uk
The Sutton & Cheam Radio Society meets on the third Thursday of the month at 7.30pm in Sutton United Football Club, The Borough Sports Ground, Gander Green Lane, Sutton, Surrey SM1 2EY. In addition to monthly meetings, licence training courses are held at regular intervals in Banstead Surrey.

TYNE & WEAR

Angel of the North RARC
Nancy Bone. Tel: 0191 477 0036
E-mail: nancybe2001@yahoo.co.uk
www.anarc.net
The Angel of the North Radio Amateur Radio Club meets every Monday 7 to 9pm at Whitehall Road Methodist Church Hall at the corner of Whitehall Road and Coatsworth Road, Bensham, Gateshead NE8 4LH. The entrance to radio club room is through door at the side of building next to the car park. The car park entrance is on Whitehall Road.

Tynemouth ARC
Tony Regnart G8YFA.
Tel: 0191 280 1981
E-mail: mail@g0nwm.com
www.g0nwm.co.uk
The Tynemouth Amateur Radio Club meets each Friday from 7 to 9pm at St. Hilda's Church, Stanton Rd, North Shields, Tyne & Wear NE29 9QB. It's known locally as 'the church near the fire station'.

WARWICKSHIRE

Coventry Amateur Radio Society
Contact: John Beech G8SEQ.
Tel: 079 58777 363
www.coventryradio.org.uk
Coventry Amateur Radio Society meets most Fridays at 2030hrs in St Bartholomew's Church Hall, Brinklow Road, Binley, Coventry CV3 2DT. Further details on CARS activities can be obtained from the Secretary – John G8SEQ

WEST MIDLANDS

Aldridge & Barr Beacon ARC
Ted Roberts. Tel:(01922) 614169
E-mail: albertg0kfs@raynet-uk.net
www.radioclubs.net/aldridgearc
The Aldridge & Barr Beacon Amateur Radio Club is a daytime club and meets at the Aldridge Community Centre, Middlemore Lane, Aldridge, Walsall WS9 8AN on the first and third Monday of every month at 2pm to 4pm. They have a long wire and a v.h.f. antenna for radio operation using the club callsign M0GRX.

Midland AX25 Packet Radio Users Group
Miles. Tel: (01384) 254199
www.maxpak.org.uk
The Midland AX25 Packet Radio Users Group, MaxPak, meets on the first Monday of the month at The Sir Robert Peel, 104 Bell Lane, Bloxwich, Walsall WS3 2JS.

South Midlands RS
Don Tel: 0121 458 1603
South Midlands RS meet in the West Heath Community Centre, Condover Rd., West Heath Birmingham B31 3QY. macrh 13th and 20th are construction evenings. 223rd is a 'ragchewing' evening.

Stourbridge and District ARS
John. Tel: (01562) 700513
www.g6oi.org.uk
The Stourbridge and District Amateur Radio Society meets on Monday evenings, except for Bank Holidays at The Radio Shack, Old Swinford Hospital School, Heath Lane, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY8 1QX at 8pm. We have Open Shack Nights - Tea/Coffee always available, along with an opportunity to get on the air or just a natter with whoever attends

Sutton Coldfield RS
Andy Sherman.
Tel: (01827) 875155
E-mail: peugeotnut@hotmail.com
www.hamradio.piczo.com
The Sutton Coldfield Radio Society Meets on the second and fourth Monday of the month at 7.30pm (no meeting on bank holiday Mondays) in the Sutton Coldfield Rugby Club, 160 Walmley Road, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands B762QA.

Wythall Radio Club
Chris Pettitt. Tel: (07710) 412 819
E-mail: g0eyo@wythallradioclub.co.uk
www.wythallradioclub.co.uk
The Wythall Radio Club is based at Wythall House, Silver Street, Wythall, near Birmingham B47 6LZ. They meet every Tuesday at 8pm and meetings are informal and friendly.

WEST SUSSEX

Horsham ARC
Andrew Vine. Tel: (01483) 272456
http://www.harc.org.uk/
The Horsham Amateur Radio Club meets on the first Thursday of the month at The Guide Hall, Denne Road, Horsham, West Sussex.

Worthing & DARC
Roy or Joyce.
Tel: (01903) 753893
www.wadarc.org.uk
The Worthing & District Amateur Radio Club meets every Wednesday at 8pm in the Lancing Parish Hall, South Street, Lancing, BN15 8AJ. There's a free car park at the rear and full disabled access. Visitors are always welcome.

WEST YORKSHIRE

Denby Dale Amateur Radio Club
Gerald, G3SDY.
Tel: (01484) 602905
www.g4cdd.net/
The Denby Dale club meat at Pie Hall, Denby Dale, Huddersfield HD8 8RX. On Wednesday April 1st the club holds its spring mini-rally and grand auction of surplus items. Doors open at 7pm.

Pontefract & District Radio Club
Colin. Tel: (01977) 677006
E-mail:
info@pontefractradioclub.org
www.pdars.com
The Pontefract & District Radio Club meets every Tuesday from 7pm and Thursday from 8pm at the Carleton Centre, Carleton Grange, Carleton Road, Pontefract, West Yorkshire WF8 3RJ.

WIGTOWNSHIRE (s.w. Scotland)

Ellis Gaston 01776 820413
www.gm4riv.co.uk
Wigtownshire ARC meet weekly at The Aird Unit, Stranraer Academy, Stranraer DG9 8BQ. Visitors always most welcome

WILTSHIRE

Trowbridge & District AR
Ian Carter. Tel: (01225) 864698
E-mail: ian.l.carter@btinternet.com
http://uk.geocities.com/tdarc@btinternet.com
The Trowbridge & District Amateur Radio Club meets at Southwick Village Hall, Southwick (nearest postcode is BA14 9QN).

WORCESTERSHIRE

Worcester RAA
Martin Carter. Tel: (07976) 917987
E-mail: secretary@m0zoo.co.uk
www.wraa.co.uk
The Worcester Radio Amateurs Association meets on the second and fourth Tuesday at the Hallow Scout HQ, off Main Road, Hallow, Worcester WR2 6PP. Visitors, as always, will find a warm welcome at the new clubhouse, as will potential new members.

Club Secretaries

Please remember to include full details of your club, E-mail and telephone contact details and the postcode of your meeting venue - it helps potential visitors to find you!

40th Anniversary 1969 2009

nevada®

Doesn't time fly!

It seems incredible that 40 years have passed since I started the business back in September 1969. Nevada has grown beyond my wildest dreams and now we have four divisions of the company and carry over 12,000 radio items in stock!

I have a great sales team of Licenced Amateurs and Radio enthusiasts, committed to offering you, the very best **ADVICE, DEALS and SERVICE - here's to the next 40 years!**

Mike Devereux G3SED
Managing Director, Nevada

IPX7 WATER RESISTANT

includes: Drop-in charger, Battery pack, Swing belt clip & antenna

ALINCO DJ-G7E
Full Duplex Tri-Bander with 1200 MHz!

- Covers 2 mtrs, 70 cms & 23cms.
- FULL Duplex operation!
- Wideband receive 531kHz - 1299.995 MHz
- Power: 144/5W, 433/4.5W, 23cms/1W
- Modes: AM/FM/WFM
- 1000 Alphanumeric memories
- Twin dials
- Spectrum Display
- Backlit display with contract/brightness adjust
- CTCSS/DCS encode/decode
- DTMF tones and autodial memories
- Auto Power Off

£359.95

ALINCO DM330MW
Low noise 30 Amp Switching Power Supply

- Input voltage 230VAC
- Output voltage (5 - 15) VDC variable
- Output voltage variation less than 2%
- Triple Protection: Short-circuit, Automatic current, Over-temperature
- Output current 30A(max), 25A (continuous)
- Ripple less than 15mVp-p at rated load
- Meter single Volt / current meter, back-light

£129.00

ALINCO DJ-175 NEW!
2 metre handheld

- TX: 144-147.995 MHz
  RX: 136-173.995 MHz
- 200 memories plus 1 CALL channel
- Frequency steps: 5, 10, 12.5, 20, 25 & 30kHz
- VFO, Memory and Scan modes
- 39 CTCSS tone squelch (encode/decode)
- 1000,1450,1750 and 2100Hz Tone-bursts
- Battery-drain functions avoids memory-effect
- 3 levels of output power (5 / 2 / 0.5W)

£149.00

Alinco Handhelds

DJ-596	Dual bander, 2m 70cm 100 memories	£189.00
DJ-195	2mtr, 40 memories, up to 5W output	£139.00

ALINCO DX70TH
HF + 6 Metre transceiver

Packing a hefty 100W punch on all Ham bands 160 to 6 metres! Backed by a superb receiver with narrow filters fitted as standard. General coverage receive is included plus optional wideband TX. The detachable front panel allows remote mounting and additional security.

£599.00

Alinco Mobiles

DR-635	Dual band, removeable head, full duplex	£299.00
DR-435	UHF 35W 70cm FMTransceiver	£179.00
DR-135	VHF 50/10/5W, TX 144-146MHz, 100 memories	£199.00

We carry a full range of ***Alinco Accessories***

Used Equipment Safety checked with Full Warranty

Yaesu FT1000 MkV	Fully Loaded InRad Mod, MD100 mic	£1699.00
Icom IC-756Pro3	100W HF+6m with DSP, ATU boxed	£1499.00
Icom IC-756Pro2	100W HF+6m with DSP, ATU, boxed	£1299.00
Icom IC-R8500	Communications RX all mode no box, clean	£799.00
Timewave DSP-9+	Noise filter in excellent condition	£149.95
Yaesu VX-3	Dual band handheld, very clean condition	£89.00
Bearcat UBC785XLT	Base scanner 25-1300Mhz boxed	£149.00
Yaesu FRG7000	Classic HF receiver very good condition	£199.00
Heil Traveler	Boomset for Icom 706 models	£59.95
Heil ProSet 5	Headset with Yaesu Interface cables	£79.95
JPS NTR-1 DSP	Noise/tone reducer	£99.95
Icom E7	Twinband handheld 2m / 70cms	£65.00
Yaesu VR5000DSP	Wideband base receiver, boxed immaculate	£435.00

BEST PX DEALS - call us now!

Military Style Guy Rope - 100 Mtr Drums

BEST UK PRICES!

Olive green - Pre- stretched

SYC-11	5mm 295kg	£49.00
8 plait	4mm 330kg	£59.00
8 plait	6mm 700kg	£79.00
KT-3 Kevlar	2mm 400kg Black	£59.00
KT-3 Kevlar	4.5mm 570kg Green	£89.00

Please add £8 delivery

www.nevadaradio.co.uk

For unbeatable deals online
24hr shopping 7 days a week

radio warehouse

YAESU

We carry ALL the popular models at the BEST Prices!

FT-817ND

HF Transceivers

FT-2000	100W HF radio latest upgrade	£1949.95
FT-950	100W HF + 6 m (with DSP and ATU)	£1099.95
FT-450AT	100W HF with ATU	£639.95
FT-450	100W HF no ATU	£589.95
FT-897D	100W HF with 6m +2m + 70cm	£659.95
FT-857D	100W HF with 2m + 70cm	£569.95
FT-817ND	HF Portable with 6m +2m +70cm	CALL

VHF/UHF Transceivers

FT-7800E	2m/70cm 50/40W FM Mobile	BEST PRICE
FT-8800	2m/70cm 50/35W Mobile	£259.95
FT-8900	10m/6m/2m/70cms Mobile	BEST PRICE
FT-M10E	2m/70cm 50/40W mobile FM	£269.95
FT-1802	2m 50W Mobile FM	BEST PRICE

Handhelds Transceivers

FT60E	2m/70cms Wideband RX	£142.00
VX-8E	6m/2m/70cm New!	£379.00
VX-7R	6m/2m/70cms 5 W	£257.95

Yaesu Microphones

MD-100A8X	Base microphone	£116.95
MD-200A8X	Base microphone	£229.95

Yaesu Rotators & Bearings

G250C	Light duty SPECIAL PRICE	£129.95
G1000DXC	Heavy Duty Special SPECIAL PRICE	£449.00
GC038	Lower Mast Clamps	£31.95
GS050	Small stay bearing	£29.00
GS050	Medium Stay bearing	£45.00

ICOM

IC-7700

HF Transceivers

IC-718	HF 100W Transceiver	£449.95
IC-703	10W HF transceiver	£539.95
IC-706 Mk II	G100W HF+6m/2m/70cms	£739.95
IC-7200	100W HF+6m NEW!	BEST PRICE
IC-7000	100W HF+6m Mobile	£939.95
IC-7400	100W HF+6m/2m Base+SM20+SP21	£1499.00
IC-7600	100W HF+6m NEW base	£3499.95
IC-7700	100W HF+6m Super Base	£4695.00

KENWOOD

TS-2000

100W HF + 2m/6m with ATU

BEST PRICE

100m Drums Antenna Feeders and Wire

UV resistant - green colour for minimum visual impact

Westflex 103	Lo-loss coax cable	£108.00
WF-165 75 Ohm	(Double Screened)	£129.00
H100	Lo-loss semi air spaced	£99.95
RG-213	coax cable	£89.00
Mini RG8 LAP	(Double Screened)	£69.00
RG-58	coax cable	£39.95
450 Ohm	Twin Feeder	£85.00
300 Ohm	Twin feeder	£75.00
Flexweave	Antenna wire	£50.00
Flexweave (coated)	Antenna wire	£75.00
Ribbed Insulators	(pack 2)	£3.40

ALINCO DJ-V17E

Water resistant 2m handheld

- Frequency range: TX/RX 144 - 145.995MHz (optional 137 - 173.995MHz)
- New, two touch repeater access
- 39 CTCSS tone squelch encode + decode
- 200 memories, one call channel, one repeater access parameter memory
- VFO, Memory and scan modes
- 4 User selectable tonebursts
- Refresh function for rechargeable battery reconditioning
- Frequency step: 5,10, 12.5, 15, 20, 25, 30kHz

IPX7 WATER RESISTANT

SPECIAL OFFER PACK

- DJ-V17E
- EMS-47 Speaker Mic
- Waterproof mic cable

~~£149.00~~ **£99.95**

Power Supplies

SPECIAL PRICE **£59.95** SAVE £20

Manson PS8250

25 Amp Low Noise Switch mode with dual meters for Voltage and Current

Palstar PS06	6 Amp 13.8V DC supply	£29.95
Palstar PS15	15Amp 13.8V supply	£59.95
Palstar PS30M	30A Variable voltage SPECIAL PRICE	£89.95
Manson PS8250	25 Amp SW/mode w/meters	~~£99.95~~ £59.95

Palstar R30A

Portable Communications Receiver

WHILE STOCKS LAST

Top class performance! Runs from internal batteries or mains power supply

- Frequency: 100kHz - 29.9999MHz
- Modes: AM, SSB
- Fitted with 2 Collins filters
- Tuning steps: 20Hz/100Hz

SPECIAL PRICE ~~£649.95~~ **£599.95**

Perseus

SDR Radio

- VLF –LF – MF- HF
- 10Khz – 40 MHz
- 100dB dynamic range
- Advanced Software Defined radio

PRICE **£749.00**

Daiwa Meters

Daiwa 801HP SWR Power Meter

A superb top quality meter for 1.8 to 200 MHz - all that you will require in your station, for measurement of SWR, Average and Peak Power.

- Frequency: 1.8 - 200MHz
- Power: 20/200/2KW
- Impedance: 50 Ohm
- Connectors: SO239
- Illuminated display: (13.8V DC 70mA required)

SPECIAL PRICE ~~£129.00~~ **£99.00**

CN801HP	1.8 - 200MHz	20/200/2kW..	~~£129.00~~ £99.00
CN101L	1.8 - 150 MHz		£99.00
CN103LN	140 - 525MHz		£99.00
CN801S	900 - 2.5GHz N types		£119.95
CN801V	140 - 520MHz (SO239)		£99.95

Van Gorden Antennas

Made in the USA!

2kW Power handling

Uses 450 Ohm low loss ladder line (some assembly required)

G5RV 1/2	(10 - 40m)	51ft	£24.95
G5RV Full	(10 - 80m)	102ft	£29.95
G5RV-M	(10 - 160m)	204ft	£59.95

Please add £8 delivery

BEST PRICES PAID *for quality used equipment*

ALL GOODS SHIPPED FOR 24 HOUR DELIVERY

P&P: £8 (UK MAINLAND) unless otherwise stated

E&OE

or call **023 9231 3090** showroom hours Monday to Friday 9.00 - 17.30

Unit 1 Fitzherbert Spur Farlington Portsmouth Hampshire PO6 1TT email sales@nevada.co.uk fax 023 9231 3091

Colin Redwood's

what next?

Colin Redwood G6MXL gazes towards the sky with his introduction to operation via Amateur Radio satellites.

This month I'm starting to look at Amateur Radio satellites, and yes, I know it's very easy to get the impression that highly sophisticated and expensive equipment is needed to enjoy satellite QSOs! However, while there is some truth in this opinion, **it is** possible to get started with quite a basic set-up. So, here are the *What Next?* (*WN?*) absolute essentials to listening to a satellite – by using little more than a v.h.f. or u.h.f. hand-held!

Almost all satellite contacts are made by transmitting from earth to the satellite on one Amateur band, and receiving the satellites signals on a different band. Most satellites operate in the satellite parts of the 144MHz (2m) and 430MHz (70cm) bands, although some satellites also operate on various microwave bands.

Satellite Orbits

The main difference between Amateur Radio satellites and commercial satellites used for domestic television is the way that they orbit (go round) the earth. Commercial satellites used for broadcasting purposes are in what are known as geostationary orbits. Geostationary means that the satellite stays in the same position in space relative to the earth. This way we can put microwave dish antennas on our houses pointing at a satellite to receive satellite TV and don't have to move the dish around.

Amateur radio satellites are **not** in geostationary orbit. They move around in the sky, so that they're never in the same place in the sky relative to the earth. In fact, at times Amateur Radio satellites might be over the far side of the earth, below the horizon from where we are, so that we don't even have a line of sight view of them, and hence we are unable to make contact using them on the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands.

Height Above Earth

The height of the satellite above the earth will affect the area of the earth that can see the satellite at any single point in time (known as the footprint) – the higher the satellite, the larger the footprint. Some satellites have a very elliptical orbit, so that part of the time they are close to the earth with a small footprint, and at other times they are a long way out into space, with a much larger footprint. The larger the footprint, the further you can work.

A Few Challenges

Of course, there are a few challenges to overcome in order to receive signals from Amateur satellites. The first challenge we face is to know where a particular satellite is, and when it will be above the horizon where we are on the planet, and therefore when we are in its footprint.

There are a number of ways of predicting when a particular satellite will be above the horizon where we are. One way is to use a computer program, and provide it with the parameters of the orbit of each satellite we are interested in. These parameters are known as Keplerian Elements (often abbreviated as Keps). In addition, we'll need to provide our location on earth in latitude and longitude. Programs and Keps can be obtained from the **AMSAT organisation** – a worldwide group of Amateur Radio Operators who share an active interest in building, launching and then communicating with each other through satellites.

To start I suggest readers use the AMSAT web site to do all the work. A visit to **www.amsat.org/amsat-new/tools/predict/ (Fig 1)** will provide all the information needed. This site has up-to-date Keps already loaded for the satellites we might be interested in. Readers can enter either their locator (e.g. IO80XR) or latitude and longitude. **Note:** I described how to find your latitude and longitude together with your locator in the April 2008 issue of *PW*. Back numbers are available from the PW Publishing office in Broadstone if you missed the issue.

Fig. 1: A screen shot of AMSAT's online Satellite Pass Predictor. Select a satellite, enter you locator or latitude and longitude, then press 'Predict'.

AMSAT Online Satellite Pass Predictions - AO-51

View the current location of AO-51

Date (UTC)	AOS (UTC)	Duration	AOS Azimuth	Maximum Elevation	Max El Azimuth	LOS Azimuth	LOS (UTC)
23 Dec 08	16:03:13	00:11:46	102	13	43	358	16:14:59
23 Dec 08	17:39:35	00:14:52	153	62	74	349	17:54:27
23 Dec 08	19:19:30	00:13:36	204	22	264	336	19:33:06
24 Dec 08	05:42:17	00:13:00	27	16	85	145	05:55:17
24 Dec 08	07:20:43	00:15:23	13	88	293	197	07:36:06
24 Dec 08	09:00:02	00:12:59	4	18	306	246	09:13:01
24 Dec 08	10:40:17	00:06:14	352	2	339	303	10:46:31
24 Dec 08	15:25:51	00:09:21	80	6	55	2	15:35:12
24 Dec 08	17:00:49	00:14:09	133	31	78	352	17:14:58
24 Dec 08	18:39:16	00:14:39	183	44	271	342	18:53:55

Fig. 2: Predictions for ten passes of AO51 in late December 2008.

Colin Redwood G6MXL
PW Publishing Ltd.,
Arrowsmith Court,
Station Approach,
Broadstone,
Dorset BH18 8PW
E-mail: what.next@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Fig. 3: A screen shot of **Orbitron** *from the website at www.stoff.pl/ Notice how it has prompted for updates to the Keps.*

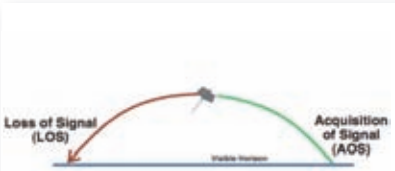


Fig. 4: Acquisition of Signal (AOS) and Loss of Signal (LOS). Note that a satellite will only be audible when it is above the horizon between AOS and LOS.

It's important to understand some of the key information that is presented in Satellite Predictions **(Fig 2),** otherwise we will be missing some very important tricks! Unless stated to the contrary, all times will be in UTC. In the UK during the summer months our clocks are **one hour ahead of UTC**, so that when it's 1400 UTC it's 1500 British Summer Time BST.

For readers wanting to operate without constant access to the Internet, I can recommend downloading *Orbitron* from **www.stoff.pl**/ I've found this to be an excellent program.

When connected to the Internet, it is possible to update the Keplerian Elements at the push of a button **(Fig 3)**. In the meantime it can be used off-line – making it an excellent choice for someone taking their lap-top on holiday with them. In addition to providing predictions, Orbitron also includes some vital information on each of the satellites, including frequencies and modes.

Satellite Jargon

As with most aspects of our hobby, there's some jargon associated with satellites. However, once the key pieces of jargon are understood, interpreting satellite predictions becomes much easier. So, to help I'll list a few.

Pass: Each time a satellite goes round the earth is called an orbit. Each time the satellite's footprint passes within range of a particular point on the earth it's referred to as a pass.

AOS and LOS: For each pass, the time at which the signal from the satellite can be expected to be audible (assuming there are no visible obstructions) is known as the Acquisition of Signal (AOS). Readers with memories going back to the manned moon landings may remember the tense moments awaiting AOS as the space craft came back into sight of the earth from behind the moon. The time at which the signal is lost is known as the Loss of Signal (LOS). See **Fig. 4**.

The angle, and thus the apparent height above the horizon is also a consideration. The predictions all assume that the earth is a smooth sphere. If there are hills or other obstructions like houses and trees between your station and the smooth horizon, AOS may be after the predicted time, and LOS may be before the predicted time. Unless the satellite is at least a few degrees above the horizon, you may miss out completely on some passes. At best, we can only hear a satellite between AOS and LOS.

AOS and LOS Azimuth: During a pass, the satellite will move across the sky. The AOS Azimuth (or bearing) is the angle (in degrees) clockwise from North that the satellite will appear above the horizon. So in Fig. 2, the first pass of the AO50 satellite will rise above the horizon at 102° from north, which is just south of east. Likewise the LOS Azimuth (or bearing) is the angle from north that the satellite will disappear below the horizon. So the first pass of AO50 will disappear below the horizon at 358°, which is almost due north. This will be particularly important when using a directional antenna.

Maximum Elevation: The maximum elevation gives information on how high in the sky the satellite will reach. In the case of the first pass of the satellite in Fig. 2, the AO50 will reach just 13° above the horizon. This will occur at azimuth 43° clockwise round from north (i.e. north east).

In Practice

Having looked at the various parameters that make up a pass, what do this means in practice? To help, I'm going to look again at the first line of the predictions in Fig. 2.

On 23rd December 23rd 2008 at 1603 UTC, the AO50 Satellite appeared above the horizon just south of east (102°). It moved round the sky to the north via the north east, and was at its highest at just 13° above the horizon in the north east, before dropping down to below the horizon in the north just before 1615. So, the satellite was above the horizon for 11 minutes and 46 seconds. The highest point was reached half-way through the pass. (See **Fig. 5**). Hopefully, the example I've will have helped readers visualise the path

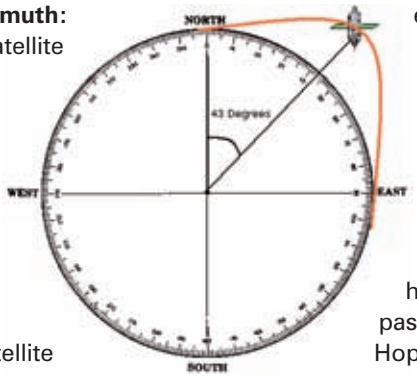


Fig. 5: A visualisation of the satellite pass described in the text.

Fig. 6: **Orbitron** *shows each pass as three lines, AOS, Maximum Elevation and LOS.*

Fig. 7: **Orbitron** *showing some of the information visible during a pass including displaying the frequency taking into account Doppler frequency shift.*

of the satellite in the sky. Actually, you may find that taking a compass and a protractor outside and working through the example will help further. Readers using *Orbiton* should note that for each pass it shows one line for AOS, one line for maximum elevation and one line of LOS (**Fig 6**).

For those more used to the vagaries of public transport time-keeping, the reliability with which satellites appear above the horizon and later disappear can take a bit of getting used to!

Uplink & Downlink

So, now we know how to interpret the satellite predictions, we now need to decide which satellite to use. Here, our choice will probably be determined by the equipment we have.

The uplink is the transmission from earth up to the satellite, whilst the downlink is the transmission from the satellite down to earth. The various satellites operate on different frequencies.

A common way is to use an uplink frequency in the 144MHz band, and a downlink frequency in the 430MHz band. Whilst s.s.b. and c.w. are the most common modes used, I'm going to cover a couple of satellites that use f.m., as I think this is a good choice for absolute beginners to satellites. **Note:** I'm going to assume that a 430MHz frequency modulation (f.m. mode receiver is available.

AO-51 ECHO: The AO51satellite has a couple of different modes of operation (that is permutations of uplink and downlink frequencies). We are interested in the one where we listen on 435.350MHz f.m.

SO-50 SAUDISAT-1C: The SO-50 satellite operates as a single channel cross band repeater. From earth we listen on 436.795MHz f.m.

Suitable Antennas

Next, I'll look at antennas suitable for satellite operations. Signals from satellites are generally much weaker than signals from the local f.m. repeater, so don't expect 5 by 9 signals, in fact 3 by 4 is much more likely – so open the squelch fully.

An antenna with gain is needed to make the most of the weak signals. The 'rubber duck' antenna that comes with your hand-held might just allow a strong downlink signal from the International Space Station (ISS) on 144.850MHz to be heard if it's operational, but you'll probably struggle to hear passes of other satellites except under the best conditions.

Then we must consider the feeder and with weak signals feeder loss can be quite significant. A low noise pre-amplifier may be worth trying if you have one and maximum benefit will be obtained by mounting this at the antenna rather than having it in the shack.

Doppler Frequency Shift

The frequencies mentioned above for the satellites don't take into account Doppler frequency shift, which many readers may not have come across before. This can result in the satellite appearing to be slightly off frequency. As the satellite approaches, it will be higher in frequency, then as it moves away, it will be lower in frequency (a useful analogy is the apparent changing and lowering tonal pitch of a train (or car horn) as it approaches you (the frequency getting higher) and lower tonal pitch (frequency getting lower) as it moves away from you.

With SO-50, for example, at AOS the satellite will be on 436.805MHz, on approach dropping down to the nominal frequency of 436.795MHz at its highest point of the pass, and then dropping down to 436.785 MHz as it moves away from you.

You'll need to be able to tune your receiver so that you can hear the other stations clearly. I find that *Orbitron* is very helpful during a pass in giving the correct frequency taking into account the Doppler frequency shift. (**Fig 7**).

Give It A Try!

Even if your equipment doesn't meet all my suggestions, before spending money on anything else, it might be worth trying what you have, to see what you can hear. For example, if your transceiver will only tune in 12.5kHz steps, you might still be able to hear SO50 on 436.800MHz for part of the pass. On a good pass it might even be audible on the 'rubber duck' antenna or half-wave whip. In fact, I would suggest trying several passes with different maximum elevations to find which yield the best results with your particular location and antenna.

Incidentally, I could just hear stations calling through SO51 on a small 50, 144 and 430MHz (6m/2m/70cm) triple-band omni-directional vertical antenna, when the satellite was about 14° above the horizon. The signal was certainly not 'fully quieting', but I could read a Spanish station's callsign. With other passes I found that the best results with my simple set-up were when the satellite was between 15 and 25° above the horizon. **Please note:** Local obstructions such as nearby houses, trees can attenuate the signals so that they become unreadable.

Next month I will be looking at ways to improve reception of satellite signals and how to transmit on the uplink into a satellite so that readers can have a QSO through a satellite. See you next time! ●

travel the world with COMET

HF antennas for ANY location

H422 4 Band Rotary Dipole

Put out a bigger signal with this NEW 4 Band trapped dipole. Use it as a fixed or rotary antenna. Rotate it to put the maximum signal where you need it and to reject interference from the sides. Use it as a Vee or straight dipole from as low as 10ft high! With high quality Japanese construction the H422 handles 1kW PEP with ease. It's ideal for home or portable operation.

- Includes 2kW Balun for optimum pattern and match to 50 Ohm coax.

Features	
• Frequency bands	7, 14, 21, 28 MHz
• Impedance	50 Ohms nominal
• Input connector	SO239
• Power rating	1kW PEP
• Max wind speed	35m/sec
• Length	10.4m (straight), 7.4m (V)
• Weight	5.4kg
• Suitable mast dia	38-62mm

£269.95 P&P £10 *(UK Mainland only)*

£50 voucher up for grabs!

Send us a photo of your Comet antenna installation, be it at home or on holiday. If we choose it for use in a future Comet advert, you will receive a £50 Nevada Voucher !

email your photos to:
alex.design@btclick.com

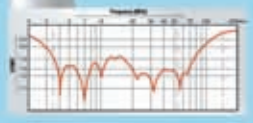
CHA 250B Wide-Band Vertical

Covers 80m to 6m with no ATU and no gaps

The Comet CHA 250B vertical covers all the way from 80m through to 6m with a VSWR of less than 1.5:1. It's probably the easiest vertical to install, simply mounting on any pole and requiring no radials. If you are restricted for antenna installation space, the CHA-250B could be the perfect answer.

Features
• Mounts at any height - needs no radials
• Transmit 80m through to 6m
• Receive 2 MHz - 90 MHz
• Transmit VSWR better than 1.5:1 throughout
• Rated at 250W PEP
• Only 7.2m high, weighs a mere 3.2kg
• Great performance on all bands
• Very low visual impact & low wind resistance

£299.95 P&P £10 *(UK Mainland only)*



Protect your kit!

Lightning Arrestor
CS-400P
• DC- 500MHz 500W

£22.95 P&P £5

new COMET PRODUCTS

CA-52HB2
2 element HB9CV Yagi 6.3dBi gain £79.95

CA-52HB4
4 element Yagi 10.4dBi gain.....£119.00

Handheld Antennas

CH-501 SMA For 144/430 MHz.....£19.95
CH-701 SMA FMA 144/430/1200 .....£19.95

BNC-750 HF Telescopic Whip
7-50 MHz with base loading £79.95

Baluns

CBL-1000
1.7 - 30 MHz 1kW (PEP) 1:1 .....£35.95

CBL-2500
1.8 - 56 MHz 2.5kW (PEP) 1:1 ..£44.95

Antenna Switch

CSW-201G
1.5kW 2 Way Antenna Switch

£19.95

MCB-11
Drive on Mount for Antenna mast

£49.95

Antenna Tuners - NEW!

High Quality Japanese Construction

CAT-10.....10W Tuner 3.5-50MHz.....£99.00
CAT-300...300W HF Tuner 1.8-60MHz...£189.00

CMX 2300 SWR / Power Meter

2 separate SWR/Power meters in one box!

- Meter 1 range - 1.8-200 MHz Power 30/300/3kW
- Meter 2 range - 140-525MHz Power 20/50/200 Watts

£149.95

CD 300HV SWR / Power Meter

- Meter 1 range - 1.8-200 MHz
- 30/300/3kW
- Measures PEP

£129.00

CWA 1000 Trapped Dipole

- Operating bands: 80, 40, 20, 15, 10m
- Maximum power: 500W PEP
- Total length: 19.9m

£99.95

More COMET Antennas & Accessories

HF/VHF/UHF Base Antennas
GP1.....144/430 MHz 3.0 / 6.0dbi 1.25m.....59.95
GP3.....144/430 MHz 4.5 / 7.2dbi 1.78m.....69.95
GP6.....144/430 MHz 6.5 / 9.0dbi 3.07m.....99.95
GP9.....144/430 MHz 8.5 / 11.9dbi 5.15m.....139.00
GP15N.....50/144/430 MHz 3/6.2/8.6dbi 2.42m...99.95
GP98.....144/430/1200 MHz 2.94m long.....139.00
VA250.....Compact HF antenna 3.5 - 70 MHz.....299.95

Mobile Mag Mount Antennas
M24M.....144/430MHz 1.7 / 4.17dbi 0.48m L.....29.95
M72S.....144/430MHz 1.7 / 3.5 dbi 0.52m L.....29.95

HF Mobile Whips PL259 Fitting
CHS7.....7MHz 1.6m long 250W.....39.95
CHS10.....10MHz 1.05m long 250W.....29.95
CHS14.....14MHz 0.95 long 250W.....29.95
CHS21.....21MHz 0.95m long 300W.....39.95
CHS28.....28MHz 0.95m long 300W.....39.95
CHS50.....50MHz 0.95m long 300W.....39.95
HA035.....3.5MHz 1.13m long 120W.....59.95
HR50.....50MHz 2.13m long 200W.....49.95
UHV4.....28/50144/430MHz 100/200W 1.39m L...79.95
UHV5.....7/21/50/144/430MHz 100/200W.....79.95
UHV6.....7/21/28/50144/430MHz 100/200W 1.9mL..99.95

VHF/UHF Mobile Whips PL259 Fitting
CA285.....50/144MHz 1.32m long.....29.95
CHL350...28/50MHz 2.16m long 200W.....49.95
SB14.....50/144/430MHz 1.08m long.....39.95
SB15.....50/144MHz 1.53m long 120W.....49.95
SB82.....144/430MHz 0.46m long 60W black.....24.95
SB84.....144/430MHz 0.92m long 60W black.....29.95
CS87500.Super Beam mob whip 144/430Mhz.....49.95
CS87700.Super Beam mob whip 144/430Mhz.....54.00
CS87900.Super Beam mob whip 144/430Mhz.....59.00

Handy Antennas
BNC-750..BNC HF whip 7-50MHz TX/RX.....79.95
CH32.....BNC 144/433/900MHz 45mm.....19.95
CH99.....BNC Tel Whip 70-1000MHz 195-1135mm L 19.95
CHF816...3.5/28/50MHz 74cm, 10W/Yaesu FT817.....49.95
RX5.....144/430/900MHz 44cm L 8W SMA.....29.95
RX7.....144/430/900MHz 44cm L 8W BNC.....29.95
SH95.....144/430/1200MHz 37cm L 10W BNC...29.95
SMA3.....144/430/900MHz 25cm L 10W SMA.....24.95
SMA99.....70-1000MHz 1.1mm max L Tele SMA...16.95

Mag Mounts SO239 fitting
MG4M.....110mm dia. c/w 4m cable + PL259.....29.95
CM5M.....110mm dia.....24.00
MGSRM...78mm dia. c/w 4m cable + PL259.....29.50

Antenna Mounts
RS6.....Roof Rack Mount - adjustable.....19.95
RS550.....Roof Rack Mount - deluxe adjustable.....19.95
RS700.....Gutter Mount adjustable.....19.95
RS730.....Trunk lip Mount adjustable.....19.95
RMS.....Magnetically mounted Gutter Clamp.....29.95
WS1M.....Window Mount deluxe SO239 plug.....39.95
WS1B.....Window Mount deluxe BNC plug.....39.95
CMT650..Radial extension Mount - for HF whip ant...49.95

Car/Caravan Mounts
MCB11.....Base pole & stand.....52.95
CAUBI.....Trailer Mount - for HF whip antennas.....39.00

Cable Assemblies
3K054M ..4 metre cable SO239 to PL259 plug.....24.50
HM10.....1 metre cable SO239 socket to BNC plug.12.95
3D4M.....4 metre cable SO239 to PL259 plug.....29.50

Duplexers
CF360A....28/50MHz w/leads SO239 - PL259/PL259...39.95
CF416A....144/430MHz w/leads SO239 PL259/PL259...34.95
CF416B....144/430MHz w/leads SO239 PL259/N male..34.95
CF503C....50/144MHz Sockets SO239 - PL259/PL259..44.95
CF530C....50/144MHz w/leads SO239 - PL259/PL259..44.95
CF530A....50/430MHz w/lead PL259 SO239/SO239...39.95
CF416OB..144/430MHz Sockets SO239 PL259/PL259..32.95

Triplexers
CFX431A..144/430/1200MHz N socket/PL259/N/N...49.95
CFX514N.50/144/430/MHz SO239/PL259/PL259/N...49.95

Antenna Splitter
CAS900....2 way RX Splitter 1-900MHz.....49.95

Low Pass Filters
CF30H.....Low Pass Filter 32 MHz 2kW.....119.95
CF30MR...Low Pass Filter 32 MHz 1kW.....49.95
CF30S.....Low Pass Filter 32 MHz 150W.....24.95
CF50MR...Low Pass Filter 57 MHz 1kW.....49.95
CF50S.....Low Pass Filter 57 MHz 150W.....29.95

Line Noise Filters
TRF1S.....AC/DC line filter 15amp.....49.95
TRF20.....AC/DC line filter 20amp.....59.95
TRF30.....AC/DC line filter 30amp.....69.95

Dummy Loads
D21M.....Dummy Load DC - 600 MHz 100W PEP...36.95
DL1500CM..DC - 600 MHz 1.5kW PEP SO239.....189.95
DL1500CN..DC - 600 MHz 1.5kW PEP 'N' Type.....199.95

Earphones
H20F.....Clip over earpiece - Yaesu Icom etc.....15.95
H20K.....Clip over earpiece - Kenwood.....14.95

COMET products are also stocked by Martin Lynch & RadioWorld

nevada radio

www.nevadaradio.co.uk

UK Importers & Distributors of COMET Antennas & Accessories

UNIT 1 FITZHERBERT SPUR FARLINGTON PORTSMOUTH PO6 1TT PHONE 023 9231 3090 EMAIL SALES@NEVADA.CO.UK FAX 023 9231 3091

David Butler's

vhf dxer

Share your news, views and reports with fellow readers. Reports to David by the last Saturday of each month please.

This month David Butler G4ASR has reports of enhanced propagation on the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands.

Looking back I've noticed that this July issue marks exactly 20 years that I've been writing this monthly v.h.f. column! That's 240 issues and I've not missed one yet – although I actually started writing this one from Hereford General Hospital where I was incarcerated for a few weeks following surgery. Surprisingly, I managed to get broadband access enabling me to keep up to speed with recent developments!

A few green shoots of propagation enhancement were displayed on the v.h.f. bands during April. A number of stations reported some very brief Sporadic-E openings that occurred on the 50MHz band and on two occasions as high as the 70MHz band. Tropospheric propagation was also reported to be excellent on the 144MHz band with s.s.b. contacts being made towards the end of April with stations up to 2600km away. Enhanced tropo propagation was also reported during the same period on all bands from 430MHz through to 10GHz. With a few RSGB activity contests, an ARRL moon-bounce contest and the Lyrids meteor shower it was very noticeable that the v.h.f. bands are rapidly recovering after the winter doldrums.

The 50MHz Band

Most of the DX traffic on the 50MHz band during April was accomplished by meteor scatter (m.s.). There were though, also reports of local contacts being made by tropo propagation and worldwide contacts via moon-bounce (e.m.e.). Some very brief Sporadic-E (Sp-E) openings were also reported but these mainly consisted of propagation beacon reports.

The Earth passed through the Lyrids meteor shower between April 16th to 25th and created a much wanted increase in activity. The peak of the shower (that's when the maximum number of meteors is recorded) occurred on Wednesday April 22nd. Your reports show that m.s. contacts were made with the stations of 9A5CW (Croatia), CT1FJC (Portugal), DK3WG (Germany), EA3AKY (Spain), EA6SA (Balearic Islands), F1VS (France), HA7UG (Hungary), IC8TEM (Italy) and IS0AWZ (Sardinia). All these QSOs were made using the digi-mode of JT6M.

The JT6M weak-signal modulation system has proved to be extremely effective and enables contacts to be made with relatively low power. Other contacts made from the UK during the Lyrids shower also included the stations of LA8NK (Norway), OE5MPL (Austria), OM5KM (Slovakia), OY3JE (Faroe Islands), OZ8ZS (Denmark), S57TW (Slovenia), SM2CKR (Sweden), SP9HWY (Poland), UZ5DU (Ukraine) and YT1AR (Serbia).

Daran Josey MW0HMV (Carmarthenshire IO71) reports that he has been busy over the winter period putting up a mast for his new 50MHz 6-element Yagi and 70MHz 5-element Yagi. His old antennas were close to the house and not very high so they were prone to pick up all sorts of local electrical noise. Now that the antennas are located away from the house and way above the local interference it makes operating on the v.h.f. bands a real pleasure. He mentions that his tropo performance has been significantly enhanced with most of the UK 50MHz and 70MHz propagation beacons being audible all of the time. During the RSGB 70MHz contest held on April 5th Daran contacted 45 stations around the UK and 39 stations during a 50MHz contest held on April 12th.

In April, Daran MW0HMV, made m.s. contacts on the 50MHz band with the stations of CT1DHM, CT1JFC, DK3WG, EB1EHO, EB2FJN, EA3AKY, EA3LL, EA5EF, EB5GP, EA6SA, EA7HG, F1VS, F8RZ, HA2RD, IK1PAG, IW4BET, IS0AWZ, LA7AJ, LA8NK, OE5MPL, ON4IQ, OY3JE, OZ8ZS, PE1CZG, PA5JS, PC7M, SM7SJR, SP9HWY, S59F, UZ5DU, GM4WJA and GS3PYE/P. The station of UZ5DU was his furthest distance contact at 1966km but Daran is hoping to crack the 2000km mark very soon. Activity on the 70MHz band during April was understandably less but even so m.s. contacts were made with the stations of EA5EF, EA6SX, GM4ISM and GS3PYE/P. He also made some 70MHz to 50MHz cross-band contacts with the stations of IW4BET and OE5MPL.

Tropo on 50MHz?

Because of the longer wavelength of signals on the 50MHz (6m) band compared to say the 144MHz band (2m) there are virtually no instances of tropospheric enhancements reported on the 'Magic Band'. For example, there's often tropo openings on the 144MHz band into Germany (DL), Norway (LA) and Spain (EA) and considerably further. But when was the last time you've noticed a tropo opening to those countries on the 50MHz band?

The answer to the tropo opening question is never! Stations located near the coast will occasionally make contacts across the North Sea or English Channel into Belgium (ON), France (F), Netherlands (PA) and Denmark (OZ) but these are at relatively short distances and certainly not caused by tropo enhancement in the traditional sense. Some of the tropo contacts made over these types of marine paths during April included the stations of LX2LA (Luxembourg), ON5LGS, ON7USB, ON7YSB, ON8DM (Belgium) and PC7M (Netherlands).

Perversely, working countries such as the Benelux countries from the UK is often quite difficult. They are located far too close for most ionospheric modes, with the possible exception of E-layer back-scatter or Auroral back-scatter modes. The difficulties are because the skip-distance for E-layer ionospheric modes is generally in the range between 1000-2000km. From my QTH in Herefordshire (IO81) the distance to the Netherlands for example is a minimum of 500km and

The Isle of Harris is situated in the Outer Hebrides group of islands in IO67 'square'. See story under 'Outer Hebrides'.

David Butler G4ASR
Yew Tree Cottage
Lower Maescoed
Herefordshire HR2 0HP
Tel: (01873) 860679
E-mail: g4asr@btinternet.com

Members of the Camb-Hams Isle of Harris group from left to right: Rob Chipperfield M0VFC, Bob Warner G1SAA, Neil Whiteside G4HUN.

therefore almost impossible to contact via ionospheric propagation.

Currently we are experiencing a very deep solar minimum and it is not expected that solar maximum will occur until 2012 or 2013. This means that you will have to wait for at least 3 more years before getting the chance of making world-wide DX contacts via F2-propagation on the 50MHz band. However there is one way of contacting stations around the world at solar minimum and that is by reflecting (or bouncing) your signal off the surface of the Moon.

Mounbounce or Earth-Moon-Earth (e.m.e.) operation does require a very good antenna system and high or at least higher power but the results can be quite spectacular. During April the stations of G4IGO, G5WQ, G8BCG, GM4WJA, MM0AMW and MW0HMV reported making e.m.e. contacts with DX stations that included N8JX (USA), W7GJ (USA), JR6EXN (Japan) and ZL3NW (New Zealand).

A few brief Sp-E openings were reported on April 6th, 13th, 14th 22n, 26th and 30th but apart from the stations of CT1HZE (Portugal) and S57RR (Slovenia) all the other reports were of propagation beacons. Because beacons transmit continuously they make very useful propagation indicators whenever the band opens up.

During April the beacon stations of CS1RLA (Portugal 50.076MHz), OH1SIX (Finland 50.025MHz) and TF3SIX (Iceland 50.057MHz) were reported by a few UK operators. By the time you read this the summer Sp-E season will be in full flow with daily openings expected on both the 50MHz and 70MHz bands. Even more exciting are the occasional Sp-E openings experienced on the 144MHz band. Hearing stations with 59+ signals from over 2000km away really gets the adrenalin going!

The 144MHz Band

Interestingly Sp-E propagation isn't the only way of working very long distances on the 144MHz band. Operators located in the UK are very fortunate as the British Isles are surrounded by water and on many occasions during the year, tropo paths form that enable contacts to be made over some otherwise, quite unimaginable distances.

Tropo paths over water are much more efficient than over land. That's because the ground topography often disrupts the enhancements, which many are typically caused by temperature inversions. There are two main sea paths from the UK, either across the North Sea to Scandinavia or in a south-westerly direction towards Portugal and Spain. The latter path offers more DX capabilities, as many stations in southern England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland have a pretty clear 'shot' towards the Iberian Peninsular, the Azores and Canary Islands.

Tropospheric propagation on the 144MHz band was reported to be excellent in the period April 22nd - 23rd with c.w. and s.s.b. contacts being made with stations located in Spain (EA) and Portugal (CT). Chief amongst the DX stations worked were EA1CGN, EA1MX, EB1EHO, EB1LA and CT2GUR.

If you were fortunate enough to be located in the south-west of the UK during the period, then some even better DX could be worked. **Tim Fern G4LOH** (Cornwall IO70) mentions that from his QTH the tropo path extended to the Canary Islands. His s.s.b. contacts on April 23rd included the 144MHz stations of EA8AVI at 2,598km, EA8TX at 2,604km and best DX of the opening EB8BRZ at 2,606km.

Surprisingly, between April and September, the marine path to the Canary Islands usually opens up quite

The 70MHz transverter and Pye A200 amplifier used on the Isle of Harris DXpedition.

often. In most instances the tropo signals dissipate rapidly once hitting the mainland. However, there are often two or three openings during the summer season when signals from EA8 do travel for some considerable distances inland, to produce contacts well in excess of 3000km.

It's useful to note that unless you live near the coast (and that can be south-west England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland) then signals will often be weak, around S2-3 with considerable fading. Signals often peak for five minutes or so and then may disappear for up to 20 minutes before appearing again. So if you want to make that elusive 3000km tropo contact, the answer is to carefully monitor around 144.300MHz when the 144MHz band is known to be open to the Canary Islands.

Outer Hebrides Expedition

After a very successful DXpedition in 2008 to the Island of Mull the **Cambridgeshire Radio Group** (**Camb-Hams**) decided on another trip during 2009. This year from April 18th to 25th they went to the Island of Harris (IO67) in the Outer Hebrides located off the north-west coast of Scotland.

Although the expedition was primarily focussed on the l.f. and h.f. bands the group also included stations on the 50, 70 and 144MHz bands. The callsign for the v.h.f. stations was GS3PYE/P taken from the Cambridgeshire Repeater Group (CRG) call sign G3PYE. The 50MHz station consisted of an Icom IC-756 ProIII transceiver and this radio was also used for the 70MHz band with the addition of an OZ2M transverter and a Pye A200 solid-state amplifier (pictured).

The antenna for these bands was a 4-element dual-band Jaybeam Yagi, which was very convenient as only two antennas could be mounted on the 10m high trailer mast used for the v.h.f. bands. The 144MHz system consisted of an Icom IC-910H transceiver running 100W into a 17-element Tonna Yagi.

Most activity was accomplished using digi-modes, JT6M on the 50 and 70MHz bands and FSK441 on the 144MHz bands. The trip fortunately coincided with the Lyrids meteor shower enabling 17 JT6M QSOs to be made on the 50MHz band and 10 JT6M contacts on the 70MHz band. A significant time was spent during the shower on the 144MHz band with a total of 47 FSK441 m.s. contacts being achieved. The group mentioned that if you've never visited the Outer Hebrides then you have seriously missed out on one of the most beautiful and unspoilt areas of the UK. So do yourself a favour and promise yourself that one day you'll go there!

Deadlines

That's it again for this month. The summer Sporadic-E season is now underway with daily openings on the 50MHz and 70MHz band to all parts of Europe and beyond. Openings on the 144MHz band can be expected between late May and the first week of August. Last year was particularly poor with only 2 days of 144MHz Sp-E openings in May, 5 days in June, 5 days in July and 1 day in August. Hopefully this year will be better! When you do hear or work any DX stations on the v.h.f., u.h.f. or microwave bands then please send me your reports - or any other news - to reach me before the last Saturday of the month.

73 David G4ASR

The v.h.f. and h.f. antennas used at the location of GS3PYE on The Isle of Harris.

Carl Mason's

hf highlights

Share your news, views and reports with fellow readers. Reports to Carl by the 15th of each month please.

A short while ago *PW* Reader **Basil D'Oliveira** asked for some information regarding 'Maritime Mobile' nets. He wanted to know the frequencies used, the times they operated and what information they carried. A short search on the internet came up with several lists and one **www.mayaparadise.com/mmfreq1.htm** otherwise known as: **Captain Nemo's h.f. Frequencies for boaters** run by **Phil Landmeier KW2P**.

The site seems to cover a large number of the questions asked by Basil, as it provides a comprehensive list of all nets, frequencies, times, what areas are covered and the contact for each net. Information on these includes weather, messaging or 'roll' calls for those travelling in flotillas, etc. and the page also includes a list of emergency net frequencies. Two that should be easy to copy are the **Med Sea Cruisers Net** at 0700 on 7.085MHz and the **UK Maritime Net** at 0800/1800UTC on 14.303MHz.

Beam Headings

For those of you who are not sure exactly the direction a particular country lies in, or how far away from you it is (both long and short path) will be interested to know that the **North Jersey DX Association** is providing a personalized beam headings/distance table centered on your location to every current DXCC entity. Just enter your information on the web page and a list is immediately generated for you to print off and keep for future reference. The page can be found at **http://njdxa.org/dx-tools/beam-headings.php**

New Callsigns

The United Arab Emirates is a federation of seven states situated in the southeast of the Arabian Peninsula on the Persian Gulf bordering Oman and Saudi Arabia. It has issued the following foreign Amateurs residing in the country callsigns, G4BWP is A65BD QSL via G5LP, G3XHZ is A65BE QSL via G3XHZ, G4THN is A65BF, PA5M is A65BG QSL via PA7FM, F8CUP is A65BH QSL via F8CUP and F5LTB is A65BK QSL via SM5DJZ. Normal prefixes used in the UAE are A61 for nationals, A62 for clubs and A60 for special event stations.

Reply Coupons

Most of us have used International Reply Coupons (IRCs) at sometime and the new 'Nairobi model' will go on sale this month. They're expected to remain valid until December 31st 2013 so, now is the time to check your coupons and send off for those much needed QSL cards before the current IRCs expire at the end of the year.

World Castles Awards

Earlier this year, on January 14th a, a new group called the **World Castle Award** was formed to activate castles and historical buildings around the world. There are currently nine diplomas for working special event calls. Awards are issued to any licenced Radio Amateur or s.w.l. who submits proof of radio contact with 100, 200, 300, 500, 700, 1000, 1500, 2000, 2500 fortresses from not less than three countries participating in the programme.

The highest award is the 'Honour Roll' issued for QSOs with 3000 fortresses and there's a special trophy for contacts with 5000 fortresses. There are currently 15 countries involved at this time, Belarus, Belgium, Czech Republic, France, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Portugal, Russia, Slovakia, Switzerland and Ukraine. Here in the UK, we have Castles and Stately Homes on the Air or **CASHOTA** for short and the manager is **Arthur Clerk MM0DHQ**. Further details of WCA and its awards can be found at **www.wcagroup.org/ENG/main.html**

The DX News

On to this months DX news and to Bangladesh in Southern Asia where **Ramon Anquilan DU1UGZ** has been posted as a Customs Administration Expert with the Modernization and Automation Project of the National Board of Revenue. He will be active as **S21UGZ** from Dhaka until the June 20th and will operate in his spare time using a low band dipole and will concentrate on 3.5 and 7MHz using s.s.b. and RTTY. He hopes to install a beam for 14 to 28MHz in due course and hopefully a linear amplifier, so there should be a good chance of working him!

Bodo Fritzche DL3OCH (KT3Q) will be working in Nigeria, Western Africa, a country bordering the Gulf of Guinea between Benin and Cameroon, until July 24th and plans to operate on the h.f. bands including 1.8MHz as **5N/KT3Q**. He also hopes to operate from the IOTA group AF-076 if time permits and a QSL card is good via his home call.

The land-locked Republic of Chad in central Africa will see **Franck Claude**

Carl Mason GW0VSW
2, Golwg-y-Bryn,
Woodland Road,
Skewen,
Neath Port Talbot,
SA10 6SP
Tel: 01792 501176
E-Mail: gw0vsw@btinternet.com

F4BQO active again as **TT8CF** until July 1st. While there he plans to operate both s.s.b. and c.w. on the h.f. bands and your QSLs should go via F4BQO either through the bureau or direct to **178 Rue Armand Duvivier, Bat le Ciceron, F-83600 Frejus, France**.

Finally, celebrating the 100th anniversary of the Nobel Prize in physics awarded to **Guglielmo Marconi**, special event station **IY1GMN** will be operating until June 28th from Sanremo where the activity will coincide with a vintage radio exhibition entitled 'From Marconi to Nowadays' to be hosted at Villa Nobel. This house is the property of the Province of Imperia and was home to Alfred Nobel the Swedish scientist.

On November 27th 1895, Alfred Nobel willed his estate, assigning nearly all his properties, to the creation of a foundation whose proceeds should be given every year to award those who had done the best service to humanity in the fields of Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Medicine, Literature and Peace. He passed away on the December 10th the following year, aged just 63. Further information can be found at **www.arisanremo.it** and you QSL via the operator's instructions.

Other News

Although propagation and conditions were not at their best **Rachid Cadersa 3B8CF** made 1500 c.w. QSOs during his February activity from St. Brandon AF-015, operating for just a few hours each day. These periods were during breaks between maintenance duties on the meteorological equipment based on the island. He concentrated on the 10 and 18MHz bands with some limited activity on 7 and 14MHz but by the tenth day, his battery was not recharging properly, which resulted in reduced power and operating with a hand key.

Colour QSL cards have been produced and are being mailed now. The QSL manager for all of Rachid's operations including 3B8FQ and 3B6FQ is **Ron Evans K5XK, 2 Pembroke Drive, Bella Vista, AR 72715-8823, USA**. There may be some more activity in July on 7-28MHz including the WARC bands when Rachid returns for a short holiday.

The DXexpedition to the Western Sahara, using the callsign SO4R ceased operation around 0500UTC on April 18th after five days of operating, having made 37005 QSOs (20,274 c.w., 14,342 s.s.b. and 2,389 using RTTY). The most productive band was 14MHz where 7,650 contacts were logged. On 10MHz they had 6,389 contacts and the 18MHz band, with 6,914 wasn't far behind. If you worked them and want to check your in the log look up **www.dxfriends.com/s04r/index.php**

Your Reports

Time for your reports now. And the first comes from **Eric Masters G0KRT** in Worcester Park, Surrey who used his Kenwood TS-570D, a modified W3EDP antenna tuned with a SGC-230 Smartuner to work s.s.b. stations SN3A (Slovenia) at 1934UTC with 100W. On 7MHz Eric used c.w. to find DJ3GS (Germany) with 5W QRP at 1628 and then s.s.b. at 100W to work UT5SA (Ukraine) 1959, IZ1MDJ (Italy) 2021 and RU2FA (Kaliningrad) at 2050UTC.

Also on the band was **Peter Leng ZL4TE** in Cambridge the Waikito, New Zealand who used a Yaesu FT1000MP MkV Field and low-slung G5RV to log s.s.b. stations LP1H (Argentina) 0700, VK9LA (Australia) the Oceania Amateur Radio DX Group Inc. in Queensland at 0707, VE3GL (Canada) 0753, JH4CSP (Japan) 0826, PY0FF (Brazil) 0829 and W7ETR (U.S.A.) in Newcastle, Wyoming at 0906UTC. Peter says "...even though the antenna is in a far from ideal location working South America is fairly straightforward. Some of those 'rare' DX calls like those for Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands which I could not work from the UK are easy for me now and it is Europe that is much harder to work!"

Ted Trowell G2HKU on the Isle of Sheppy used c.w. again logging HB0/LX9EG/P (Liechtenstein) at 1610 and then changed to 10MHz where he worked 9M2TO (West Malaysia), EA8TT (Canary Islands) AF-004 and 4K0CW (Azerbaijan) until 1700UTC using a Ten Tec Omni V at 70W to a G5RV antenna.

The 14 & 21MHz Bands

In Chelmsford, Essex **Martyn Medcalf M3VAM** has been using a new Comet CHA-250BX antenna mounted about 6m above ground and without radials has been very pleased with the results. His 14MHz s.s.b. contacts include YT1BB (Serbia) 1035, AO5R (Spain) 1046, EO5M (Ukraine) 1049, LY9Y (Lithuania) 1104, 9A5W (Croatia) 1140, OL4A (Czech Republic) 1149, IT9RGY (Italy) 1735, CT3/DF7ZS (Madeira Island) AF-014 at 1751, 3V8BB (Tunisia) 1838, KI1G (U.S.A.) in Hope, Rhode Island at 1846, CT1JLZ (Portugal) 1859, SV9GPV (Crete) EU-015 at 1906 and EA8/OH6CS (Canary Islands) AF-004 at 1921UTC using an Icom IC-746 and 10W.

Also on the 14MHz band was **Jos van Gelder PA3ANF** in Utrecht,

Netherlands who found s.s.b. propagation "good" working D44TXQ (Cape Verde) AF-005 at 1555, 9Z4AM (Trinidad & Tobago) SA-011 at 2030, VA3PL (Canada) 2039, V25OP (Antigua & Barbuda) NA-100 at 2046, FG/FR1AN (Guadeloupe) NA-102 at 2058, YV2BYT (Venezuela) 2106, HI3K (Dominican republic) at 2117, HK3W (Colombia) 2135, CO6LC (Cuba) NA-015 2157, PJ4NX (Netherlands Antilles) SA-006 at 2204UTC using a Yaesu FT-2000D and 180W to a 2-element tri-band beam.

On to **Martin Addison 2E0MCA** in East Finchley, North London who also found the band in good shape and open for most of the day particularly between 2000 and 2100 when propagation to America was at its best. Stations logged using s.s.b. this month included UY6IM (Ukraine) 0910, EH7H (Spain), the Mazagon Beach Contest Team at 1105, 9A3B (Croatia) 1109, ES5RW (Estonia) 1114, KB1H (U.S.A.) in East Killingly, Connecticut at 1118, CN2R (Morocco) 1125, 4O3O (Montenegro) 1136, E73EPA (Bosnia & Herzegovina)1217, YU/HB9EDB (Serbia) 1310, SZ3P (Greece), the Radio Amateur Association West at 1313 QSL via SV3DCX, ED5GUI (Spain) a call to celebrate 'Las Fallas' the Festival of fire and noise in Valencia at 1321 QSL via EA5GUI, TA3AX (Turkey) 1408, LZ5K (Bulgaria) Radio Club LK1KKZ at 1438 QSL via LZ1RAY, A73A (Qatar) 1459 QSL via EA7FTR, 6W1SJ (Senegal) 1501 QSL via E73Y, P33W (Cyprus) AS-004 at 1503 QSL via RA3AAU, 3V8BB (Tunisia) 1549, SV9IOI (Crete) 1606, CT1JLZ (Portugal) 1630, VE3KZ (Canada) 1756, CT9L (Madeira Island) 1926 QSL via DJ6QT, ZW5B (Brazil) 2019, the Araucaria DX Group QSL via K3IRV and TO2T (Guadeloupe) NA-102 at 2115UTC using a Yaesu FT-2000 and 50W to a G5RV antenna.

In Silverstone, Northamptonshire, **Paul Morrison G0VHT** spent some time using his 'Phoenix' home-brew transceiver and wire dipole working EO5M (Ukraine), 5D4A (Morocco) 0830, LZ131GO (Bulgaria) 0900 QSL via LZ1KZA, CT/PA0GDK (Portugal) 1015, UN7QF (Kazakhstan) 1105, LA6KOA (Norway) 1120, R150B (European Russia) a special callsign aired during March and April to celebrate the 150th anniversary of the birth of A.S. Popov and operated from the St.Petersburg Electrotechnical

University at 1150 QSL via RK1B, YR9P (Romania) the contest call of YO9HP at 1620, CT9L (Madeira Island) 1550, 4O4O (Montenegro) 1622 and V26F (Antigua & Barbuda) at 1850UTC.

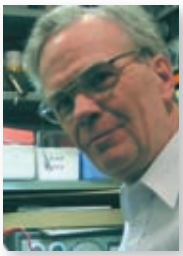
Back on the Isle of Sheppy, Ted G2HKU managed VE3EJ (Canada), 6Y8XF (Jamaica) NA-097, 7X4AN (Algeria), 6W1SE (Senegal), VU2PTT (India), CT3/DL3KWF (Madeira Island) and 9H3JT (Malta) EU-023 around 1600 while Eric G0KRT used 5W to get OH8MNM (Finland) 0958, SP4NDU (Poland) 1101, W3BP (U.S.A.) in Warsaw, Virginia at 1617and KU1CW Lexena, Kansas at 1631 while 100W got him PR7AR (Brazil) 1544, 7X5ST (Algeria) 1601, VA2PW (Canada) 1609, and CT3FT (Madeira Island) at 1742. On 21MHz there were occasional openings to Europe and Eric found EF8R (Canary Islands) the contest call of EA8CAC at 1154 and EA7ZY (Spain) at 1409UTC.

Signing Off

That's your lot for this month. The bands have not been open all the time but, both 7&14MHz have had good openings and even the lower powered stations have managed some good DX on them! Thanks to all our reporters for their logbooks and to **Mauro Pregliasco I1JQJ/KB2TJM** editor of the 425 DX Newsletter for all the DX information. Until next time I wish you all good DX.

73, Carl GW0VSW

As usual, information, reports and photographs to me please by the 15th of each month.



Harry Leeming's

in the shop

Harry G3LLL solves a mystery - when is a Sommerkamp a Yaesu rig?

Welcome to *In The Shop* where I look back to my days in the Amateur Radio, Hi-Fi and photography dealership days. Looking back, I remember the often asked question, "It looks like a Yaesu FT-200, but it's labelled as a Sommerkamp FT-250, so what is it?"

In reply I told enquirers that in the late 1960s, 1970s and 1980s Yaesu sold some of their equipment re-badged with the name of an importer. In the United States for instance, the FT-200 became the Henry Radio 'Tempo One'. In continental Europe the older Yaesu equipment was mainly sold under the Sommerkamp brand. As I understand it Sommerkamp was a Swiss/German company that manufactured CB and Amateur Radio equipment itself, and also imported Yaesu.

The FT-200 became the Sommerkamp FT-250, the FT-101 series became the FT-277, FT-277B, FT-277E, FT-277ZD. etc., and the Yaesu FT-400/FL 400 series became the Sommerkamp FT500/FL500. All very confusing!

Even more confusion arose with the Yaesu FT-707, which was a mobile high frequency (h.f.) rig. Unfortunately, by the time the Yaesu FT-767, which was a base h.f. rig with slots in it for 50, 144 and 430MHz (6 and 2m and 70cm) units, was introduced, however, Sommerkamp had already used this number for their version of the FT-707 mobile rig, which came fully crystalled up from 27 to 29.7MHz; and guess who bought these?

So, if you see an FT-767 advertised with all options for (let's say £200), don't just think you have spotted a bargain! Instead, check as to whether it really is a very cheap Yaesu FT-767, or possibly a rather expensive Sommerkamp version of the FT-707!

Later Sommerkamp equipment usually had the same model number as the Yaesu equivalent. However, two difference should be noted. First, Sommerkamp almost invariably included all the optional extras in the price, and the rigs were factory-set at 220V.

Some Sommerkamp equipment was imported into the UK by importers who didn't trouble to reset the mains voltage taps and often these would become unreliable if they were operated in an area where the mains voltage was a little on the top side of 240V. In other words the transformers burnt out – and I still get the burnt out remains brought to me! Incidentally, Sommerkamp also sold a range of 144MHz and CB equipment not made by Yaesu, some of which were imported into the UK.

Even though I thought that Sommerkamp were long out of the Amateur Radio business, in the last year or so the name 'Sommerkamp' reappeared on a new range of amplifiers imported by **Martin Lynch**. What connection, if any, these have with the original Sommerkamp is not clear. However, one thing seems certain, I'm sure that Martin won't be offering to patch up any of the 30 year-old Sommerkamp 'Coffee Warmer' CB multimode rigs, which still turn up with requests for repair! (No thank you, **I don't want them either!**).

Input Impedance?

In previous *In The Shop* articles I've referred to the input impedance or input resistance of – let's say– a microphone socket or test meter. In many cases the manufacturers will quote this, but if they don't, or if you want to confirm that what they say is correct, how do you go about it? First, let's clarify as to what I mean by impedance and how it differs from resistance.

The effective resistance of a capacitor or inductor **at a particular frequency** is known as its reactance. Reactance varies with frequency, double the frequency and the reactance of a capacitor halves, whilst the reactance of an inductor doubles. Any circuit that contains inductance or capacity as well as resistance, is referred to as having impedance, this being the effective resistance of the combination at a particular frequency.

Of course, checking input resistance or impedance is quite simple – if you have access to an electronics laboratory. Despite this, approximate measurements can be made without any elaborate equipment, as is shown when checking the input resistance of a test meter, on a direct current (d.c.) range in **Fig. 1**.

Using the test meter with Rx shorted out, measure the voltage of the battery and note it down (perhaps around 1.5V). Next, try a value of Rx that you think might be equal to the input resistance of the meter. If you are correct and the meter is left on the same range, it will then read exactly half of the voltage that you noted previously. If it doesn't, either try a selection of resistors, (or fit a variable one and adjust this) until it does – that resistor will then be equivalent to the input resistance of the meter.

It's simple enough process when checking the meter at d.c., but at higher frequencies the input of a device is then more correctly quoted as having an input impedance rather than an input resistance. This is particularly so with a microphone socket on a transmitter, which will have r.f. suppression components fitted to it, hence its impedance will vary somewhat over the audio frequency range.

To check the approximate impedance of a microphone socket on a transmitter connect an audio generator to it with a tone in the centre of the voice range, of around 1kHz. With the transmitter in the s.s.b. mode set the level of the output of the generator so that the transmitter gives a steady output in to a dummy load at a power level that it can safely handle continuously, perhaps 10W with a 100W transmitter.

Then, connect a resistor in series with the live lead feeding the microphone socket, and adjust its value until the power output drops to a quarter of the previous level, 2.5W in this case. (Note that square law

Harry Leeming G3LLL
The Cedars
3a Wilson Grove
Heysham
Morecambe LA3 2PQ
Tel: (07901) 932763
E-mail: G3LLL@talktalk.net

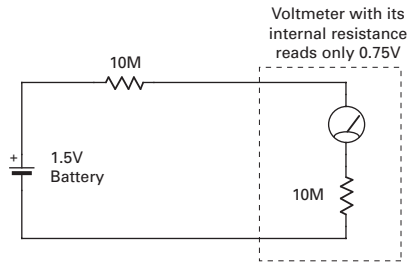


Fig. 1: Checking input resistance.

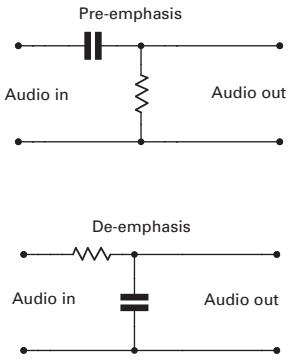


Fig. 2: Band II f.m. de-emphasis techniques.

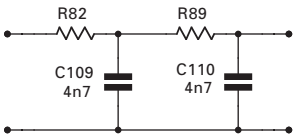


Fig. 3: The circuit of the circuit of the de-emphasis network on the FT-290.

applies and half voltage gives quarter power). The resistor you have fitted will be equal to the microphone socket input impedance at the frequency of the audio generator.

If you do not happen to have an audio generator, you can still do a rough test. Place the transmitter's microphone near to the speaker of an s.s.b. receiver, and tune this until you get a steady beat note from a crystal calibrator. Use this note to modulate the transmitter, and then find a value of resistance that (when it's connected in series with the live microphone lead) drops the power output to a quarter of its value as above.

Harry Added Brightness?

Harry G3LLL Adds Brightness? Sorry about the pun, but we borrowed this from a toothpaste advert, when we were selling modified versions of the FT-290 and FT-230 in the 1980s! On domestic radios you must have noted that you can reduce the background hiss when receiving a weak transmission, if you turn the treble control down. So, wouldn't it be great if you could leave the tone turned down, get rid of the hiss, but still get a full Hi-Fi sound?

In a way you can almost get full Hi-Fi sound, as this is one of the properties of the Band II v.h.f. f.m. broadcasting transmitters, intended for high quality broadcasting. They incoprate pre-emphasis (i.e. boost) to the higher audio frequencies during transmission, boosted by a fixed amount.

On reception your f.m. stereo receiver de-emphasises the signal by the same amount, see **Fig. 2**. By doing this you still end up with a flat frequency response, but with very much less hiss. **Note:** Unfortunately, in the USA the pre-emphasis standard is different to that used in Europe, and so American stereo f.m. receivers sound somewhat short of 'top' when used here, unless the treble control is set at about 'ten past' (using the clock face analogy).

The same idea is used with Amateur Radio v.h.f. f.m. transmitters, but in this case there doesn't seem to be any standard. For example, if the

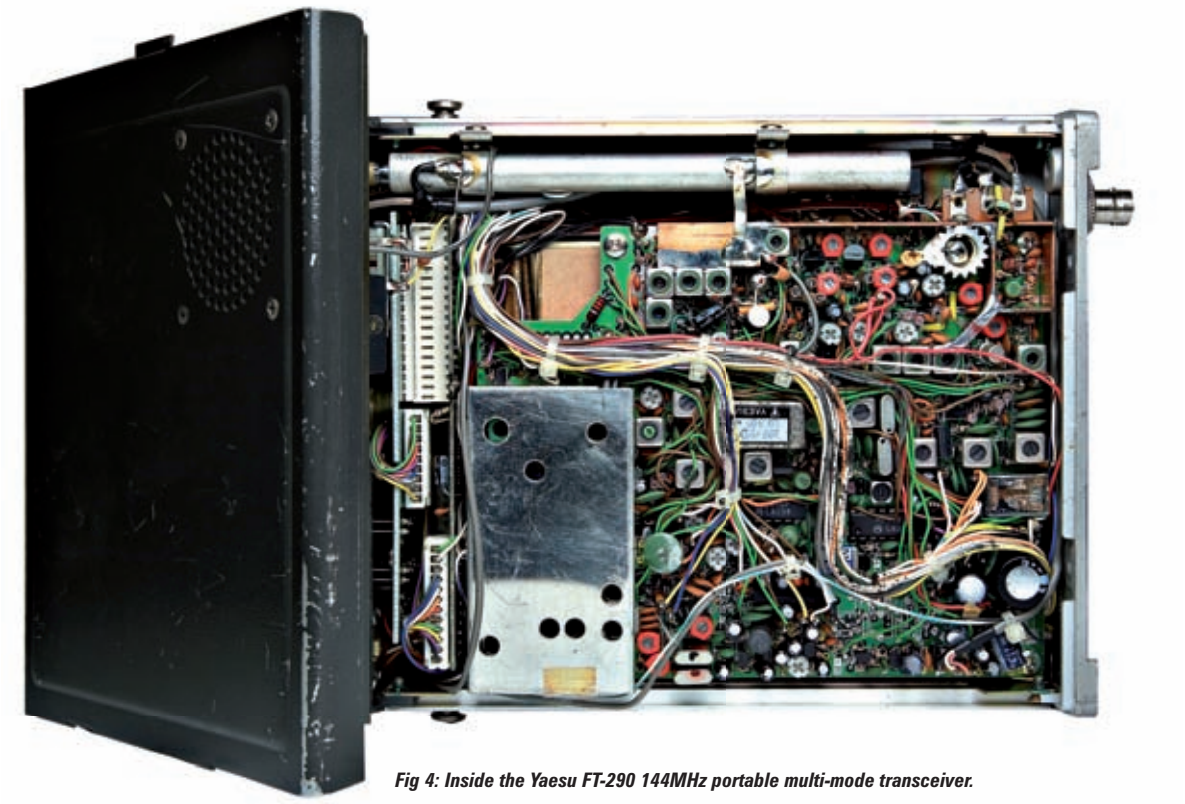


Fig 4: Inside the Yaesu FT-290 144MHz portable multi-mode transceiver.

station you're trying to work does not pre-emphasis their transmission by the same amount as you de-emphasis it, the sound will either seem be too 'dull' or too 'bright'. In practice voice signals that have the high frequency response over emphasised are perfectly readable, but muffled signals are difficult to interpret.

The problem of the required frequency response is made more difficult by the fact that Japanese voices and the language are very different to ours. Indeed, what might be an optimum communication frequency response to a native Japanese speaker, tends to sound muffled to Europeans and Americans! This was particularly noticeable on some of the early f.m. mobile rigs, which seemed to use far too much de-emphasis, and sounded muffled to my north-west English ears!

Problem Enhanced

The problem is enhanced when trying to use a portable rig, such as the FT-290, in a noisy environment such as a car. The audio is short of mid and high frequencies so you turn up the volume; this results in the low frequencies overloading the small loudspeaker causing distortion. The answer is to alter the de-emphasis network so as to boost the frequencies that provide most of the information in male speech.

I did my original experimenting years ago with quite a large Uniden crystal-controlled 144MHz rig, which was easy to get at. However, swapping capacitors on modern circuit boards that are full of closely spaced components is not that easy. Fortunately with the FT-290 and some other similar rigs there are easier ways.

The diagram, **Fig. 3**, shows the circuit of the circuit of the de-emphasis network on the FT-290, C109 and C110 being the components that attenuate the higher audio frequencies. By a bit of trial and error we found that if C110 was removed, the clarity and 'brightness' of the received audio was much improved

Fig 4a: Removing C110 'brightens' up the audio of an FT-290.

in the f.m. mode, and fortunately this modification is very easy to carry out. The diagram also shows the top of the FT-290.

If someone has not already carried out our modification, in front of the relay you will find two green ceramic capacitors. Grab the one nearest to the relay with a pair of long nosed pliers and squeeze! The capacitor will disintegrate, and all that's then necessary to complete the work is to shake out the bits, and remove any remains. You'll then find that in the f.m. mode the receive audio is louder, brighter and much clearer, although of course on weak signals the hiss level will be increased.

There are, of course, many other rigs on which similar modifications can be carried out on and as an example the circuit of the FT-230 is shown. Early examples of this rig also provided rather muffled modulation, but getting at the circuit to remove a capacitor from the de-emphasis network isn't too easy. Fortunately, the de-emphasis network can be partially bypassed. This is done by wiring a resistor in series with a capacitor between the tags that Yaesu have kindly provided for attaching a tone squelch unit. (Sorry – I don't have any tone units).

Altering the value of this resistor will vary the amount of treble boost, but 10kΩ seems about right. In other rigs when you cannot get at the de-emphasis capacitor, partially bypassing the de-emphasis network in this way is the easy way out.

Assessing Speech Quality

When testing out equipment, such as a speech processor, it can be very difficult trying to access speech quality and readability. I have tried listening to myself on headphones, and recording my own transmissions on a tape recorder, but in the end I have usually gone on the air and asked for comments. However, have you ever wondered about the value of such reports?

Many years ago I was listening on a net to the proud owner of a brand new FT-101EX, which he had just unpacked. He seemed to be under the impression that he had purchased a deluxe version of the FT-101E at a very good price, and was asking for reports as he tried out the internal speech processor. Some stations were saying that it did not seem to make very much difference; others disagreed, they definitely could hear an improvement, and noted an increase of 'punch' and signal strength when it was switched on. I managed to keep quiet and not fall off my chair laughing as the reports came in, but eventually just had to break in and give them the bad news.

The FT-101EX was an economy version of the FT-101E, and hence did not include the fan, 1.8MHz, and quite a few more bits and pieces, which were optional extras with this version. It did however include the processor switch, but normally there was nothing behind it except a neat bunch of wires! I persuaded the operator to loosen two screws and lift up the lid, and to his disappointment that is just what he found.

I'll leave you with a question this month. Does anyone know where to find low-priced replacement mains transformers for the FT-101ZD? Any offers? See you next month! ●

Problems

I like to hear about problems with older equipment, particularly pre-1990 Yaesu rigs. Please email me, (add some radio related term in the subject heading, to differentiate against spam), or write and enclose a stamped addressed envelope. Remember that electricity is dangerous, if you are not familiar with safety precautions you must never work on your equipment whilst it is plugged into the mains. (Switching off at the wall socket does not necessarily make equipment safe).

Roger Cooke's

morse mode

Roger Cooke G3LDI has a text to Morse translator program for you.

Roger Cooke G3LDI
PW Publishing Ltd.,
Arrowsmith Court,
Station Approach,
Broadstone,
Dorset BH18 8PW
E-mail: roger@g3ldi.co.uk
Packet: g3ldi@gb7ldi.#35.gbr.eu

The first candidate has taken the new RSGB Proficiency Certificate. Congratulations to **Anthony Freeman M0HAZ**, **Fig 1**, who has passed his 12w.p.m. Morse exam on March 4th. The test was conducted by **Peter Kendal M0EJL** and **Jim Stevenson G0EJQ** was the adjudicator for the exam. This is hopefully the first of many that will take the new proficiency certificate as the UK gears up with adjudicators all over the country. Speeds range from 5w.p.m. up to 30w.p.m. and it is possible to start at any level. Adjudicators are still required, as are the GB2CW volunteers themselves, so if you would like to take part, you will be most welcome. More details are to be found at: **www.rsgb.org/morse/**

Basic Practice

I am always running on about practice so here is another site that might be of interest to some of the beginners. It is a basic Morse translator. This translator requires both Java (version 1.4.2 or higher) and JavaScript to be enabled. If the applet does not work on your computer you should try the CGI Morse Code Translator instead or the old Java Morse Code Translator. It was written by Stephen Phillips, he's not a Radio Amateur but a research engineer and it's to be found at: **http://morsecode.scphillips.com/jtranslator.html**

Punch the text to be played as Morse into the program and then you can play it back. It's a super way of getting to know your call. Obviously all sorts of text can be converted to Morse that can have the usual parameters of: volume, pitch, speed and Farnsworth form all varied. Great fun and good practice!

Feedback

I received an E-mail from **Dave Ackrill G0DJA** regarding the use of c.w. on the v.h.f./u.h.f. bands. I don't use those bands very much, preferring to chase DX on the h.f. bands so I must plead 'guilty' myself. However, Dave says that there is a lot of different activity on several bands ranging from 50MHz to 24GHz.

Fig. 1. Anthony M0HAZ.

Dave says "I was inspired to use 10GHz and 24GHz w.b.f.m. by the late **Glen Ross G8MWR** but even there people used tone oscillators sending c.w. identification to allow people to find them and align their dishes before going onto wide-band f.m. to make contacts. When I moved to Wakefield I was able to make contacts using Aurora on 50 and 144MHz using low power to reasonable antennas (5-element yagi on '6m' and a 9 element yagi on '2m') using an IC-202 and an Icom radio that produced a maximum of 10W on 50MHz at that time. I actually kept lowering the power to see how low I could go and still make contacts on 50MHz Aurora or Sporadic-E using Morse at that time."

Dave is getting onto the 10GHz (3cm) band with a 432MHz to 10GHz transverter system, and has blown some PICs (micro-controller ICs) so that he can key a couple of beacons, one from his home and the other when out portable. Once contact has been made, c.w. will be a useful mode of communication. So, if you feel like trying the broken carrier mode on those frequencies, give it a try! I am sure Dave will appreciate a QSO or two.

South Africa

From **Gerald Smith ZS6IG**, **Fig. 2**, (the shirt says it all) who says: "May I say how much I enjoy your articles. I received a series of copies of the articles from **Dave Gemmell - ZS6AAW** and read them right through in one sitting. How refreshing! I am a member of two clubs, ZS4SRK, Sasolburg Free State and ZS6VTB, Vanderbijlpark, Gauteng, formerly Transvaal. Both clubs are in the Vaal Triangle area. At the moment I am acting as QSL manager for the Special Event Station, ZS08TV to mark the Treaty Of Vereeniging.

"The Treaty of Vereeniging marked the end of the Anglo-Boer War in South Africa in 1902 (see **QRZ.com** for detail). Keep an ear open for operators, **Vidi La Grange ZS1EL** (c.w.) and **Dior ZS6DJD** operating s.s.b. on 7 and 14MHz. 'Pile-ups' can be very brisk, especially to the States, South America and the far East in both modes. This is a year-long operation so will end by October."

Fig. 2. Gerald ZS6IG.

That's It

Well, that's it for this time. If you have any comments or news, then please feel free to contact me!

73 and May the Morse be with you!

Roger G3LDI

TRADERS TABLE

The equipment for sale on this page is secondhand or ex-demonstration

Disclaimer

Advertisements from traders for equipment that is illegal to possess, use or which cannot be licensed in the U.K, will not be accepted. While the publishers will give whatever assistance they can to readers or buyers having complaints, under no circumstance will the magazine accept liability for non-receipt of goods ordered, late delivery or faults in manufacture.

SHORTWAVE SHOP LTD

01202 490099

TRANCEIVERS

ICOM IC718 Ex Demo.....£399
ICOM T8 TriBand.....£100
ICOM IC-701 inc Matching PSU.....£295
YAESU FT 730R.....£95
YAESU FT 225.....£210
ALINCO DJ-V5.....£200
ALINCO DJ-195.....£100
ALINCO DJ-S11.....£75
ICOM M11 Marine H/H.....£75
ICOM PMR 446x2Water Resist/ w.charg.....£200
STANDARD HX260E Marine H/Hnew.....£99

RECEIVERS

ICOM IC-R10 with ACC.....£190
ICOM IC-R20 Ex Demo.....£275
YAESU FRG7700M.....£225
YAESU VR500.....£145
YAESU VR5000.....£395
AOR AR8600 Mk II INC EM8200.....£495
BEARCAT UBC 278 BASE EX DEM.....£139
UNIDEN 180XLT.....£99
AMI DIGI SAT RX ASR WS201.....£129
SANGEAN AT818.....£85
GRE PSR 225.....£159
GRE PSR 216.....£75
ALINCO DJX3.....£70

ACCESSORIES

ICOM AH7000 DISCONE.....£85
GLOBAL AT1000 ATU.....£60
KPC-2 TNC.....£85
PACCOMM TINY-2.....£85
TNC 320.....£POA
AEA PK-88 PACKET CONTROLLER.....£35
MFJ 1278B DATA CONTROLLER.....£55
WATSON W25SM PSU.....£59
DATONG ANF NOTCH FILTER.....£55
DAIWA CN620A 1kw POWER/SWR.....£65
MFJ 948 TUNER.....£75
MFJ 1020C ACTIVE ANT.....£69
KENWOOD MB11 MOUNT.....£POA
MFJ 986 3k TUNER.....£185
WELZ SP-220 SWR/PWR METER.....£65
SAKA 8" TFT LCD TV EX DEM.....£85
KENWOOD LF 30A LOW PASS FILTER.....£30
ICOM BC133 (2 of) Drop In Charger inc PSU. £OFFERS
YAESU FP757 PSU.....£POA

NEVADA

023-9231 3090

TRANSCEIVERS

ICOM 756PROII HF & 6M BASE.....£1299
ICOM 756PROIII HF & 6 BASE.....£1499
ICOM E7 DUAL BAND HANDHELD.....£65
YAESU VX3E DUAL BAND TRANS.....£89

HANDHELD SCANNERS

ALINCO DJX2 AM/FM/WFM RADIO.....£79
ALINCO DJX3 ALL MODE SCANNER.....£85
BEARCAT 120XLT 100MEM AM/FM.....£79
BEARCAT 860XLT SCANNER.....£99
ICOM R3 HANDHELD SCANNER.....£299

BASE SCANNERS

BEARCAT 785XLT BASE SCANNER.....£149

RECEIVERS

ICOM R8500 RECEIVER.....£799
PALSTAR R30CC HF RECEIVER.....£399
SANYO WS1000 WORLDSPACE RADIO.....£85
YAESU FRG7000 HF RECEIVER.....£199
YAESU VR5000D RECEIVER WITH DSP.....£435

PORTABLE RADIOS

NEVADA ND01 PORTABLE DAB.....£25
PANASONIC RFD3 DAB RADIO.....£29
ROBERTS R876 SHORTWAVE RADIO.....£70

CB RADIOS

INTEC M490CB TRANSCEIVER.....£89
MIDLAND 42 HANDHELD CB.....£90

ACCESSORIES

BENCHER KEYER.....£59
DIAMOND CX210 2WAY ANT SWITCH.....£15
DIAMOND CX401 4WAY ANT SWITCH.....£32
ERA MICROREADER.....£50
ERA MICROREADER DISPLAY.....£50
JIM M75 SCANNER PREAMPLIFIER.....£54
KENWOOD PS30M 20A POWER SUPPLY.....£110
PALSTAR PS04 POWER SUPPLY.....£14
PALSTAR PS15 12-15A POWER SUPPLY.....£40
TIMEWAVE 59+ DIGITAL NOISE FILTER.....£159
TOYO SA450 ANTENNA SWITCH.....£17
UNIROSS CHARGER & BATTERIES.....£12
VCI PM30 2KW POWER METER.....£69
WATSON SP180A POWERED SPEAKER.....£15
YAESU MH35A2B SPEAKER MIC.....£19

B-GRADE ITEMS

ALINCO DJX30 HANDHELD SCANNER.....£99
BEARCAT 92XLT HANDHELD SCANNER.....£89
BPL CELESTE WORLDSPACE/FM RADIO.....£29
ETON SOUND 102 DAB/FM W/iPod DOCK.....£99
GENUS GEO DAB/ALARM RADIO.....£29
ICOM R5 HANDHELD SCANNER.....£165
MAYCOM AR108 AIRBAND/MARINE H/H.....£54
MIDLAND 98PLUS CB RADIO.....£59
NEVADA SINFONIE DAB (WHITE).....£49
NEVADA SINFONIE DAB (BLUE).....£49
PURE EVOKE 1XT DAB RADIO.....£75
PURE TEMPUS 1XT DAB RADIO.....£49
ROBERTS RD41 DAB RADIO.....£99
TEAM ROADCOM CB RADIO.....£89

WATERS & STANTON

01702 206835

Uniden UBC-60XLT 66-512MHz (with gaps) FM Hand Held Receiver 80Ch. 4 x AA cells £55
Revex P-300E 12V 30A (max) Over Volts/Current Protected PSU £79
WinRadio WR-G313i 9kHz-30MHz All Mode PCI Internal Computer Controlled Communications Receiver.....£479
Kenwood IF-232C RS 232 Interface for Kenwood transceivers.....£59
Microset PT-1012 13.5V 10A (12A max) Stabilized PSU with Cigar Lighter Socket £49
Yaesu FP-700 13.5V Matching PSU with Extension Speaker.....£89
Yaesu FT-726R 2m,70cm + 10m All Mode Base Transceiver 10W Mains.....£399
Yaesu CT-58 Quadra Lead interface cable for FT-100.....£19
Icom IC-A22E Airband H/Held + NAV/COM £199
Timewave DSP-599 Audio Noise Reduction Unit £149
Alinco EDX-1 1.8-30MHz Manual ATU for DX-70, DX-77 .....£115
Uniden UBC-120XLT 66-512MHz (with gaps) AM, FM Hand Held Receiver 100Ch. + NiCad £65
Icom IC-A3E Airband H/Held + NAV/COM 50ch Alphanumeric & Headset Adapter £180
Diamond SX-100 1.6-60MHZ SWR,PWR meter 3kW.....£69
Aiwa WR-A100 Analogue FM,MW & 7-band SW Portable Radio £29
Eton Mini-300 AM, FM-stereo and 6 shortwave bands (49, 41, 31, 25, 19 and 16 meters) £35
Roberts R-862 HF/VHF receiver AM/WFM 0.15-0.281 / 0.522-1.62 / 4.6-21.95 / 87.5-108MHz 3 VDC (2*R6 / AA).....£49
AOR AR-3000A 100kHz-2036MHz All Mode Communications Receiver 400Ch. 12V + psu.....£499
Yaesu VX-5R 6m,2m,70cm FM Micro Hand Held Transceiver 5W + Full CTCSS & Wide RX ..£119
Maycom AR-108 108-180MHz AM,FM 99Ch. Mini Hand Held Receiver 2 x AA or 3V DC...£49
Watson W-20SM 12V 20A (max) Switch Mode PSU £49
Yaesu MH-31 Dynamic Microphone For FT-897 .....£21
WinRadio WR-G313i 9kHz-30MHz All Mode PCI Internal Computer Controlled Communications Receiver.....£479
Icom IC-E90 6m,2m,70cm FM + DTMF keypad CTCSS & wide RX £194
Icom MFJ-903 6m ATU 200W SSB (100W FM) £49
MFJ ARB-704 Universal Transceiver to Linear Amplifier Interface Unit £45
Watson W-620 1.6-200, 118-530MHz SWR/PWR meter 200W.....£69
Optoelectronics Optolinx TTL to RS-232 Interface (supports 4 devices) £65
Kenwood MB-11 Mounting Brackets for the TM-731E AS NEW.....£15
Kenwood MB-11 Mounting Brackets for the TM-731E AS NEW.....£15
Yaesu FL-2025 2m clip-on 25W Linear (for FT-290R II) £99
Icom MB-58 Mounting bracket for the IC-207 .....£10
Yaesu FT-980 HF 10-160m + WARC All Mode Base Transceiver with Gen.Cov. 100W mains.....£349
Ten-Tec Orion II HF All Mode Base Transceiver + Spectrum Scope, Dual 32-bit IF-DSP, Twin RX, 12V DC.....£2,199

WATERS & STANTON

01702 206835

Yaesu FT-840 HF Base Transceiver SSB, AM, CW with Gen.Cov. 100W 12V.....£289
Lowe HF-150 30kHz-30MHz All Mode Base/ Portable Receiver 12V + psu with Optional Keypad £199
Icom IC-R2500 10kHz-3300MHz All Mode PC Controlled Dualwatch Receiver with Control Head USB 12V + psu £349
AOR AR-8200 III 530kHz-2040MHz All Mode Hand Held Receiver 1000Ch.+ Accessory Card Socket.....£259
Realistic DX-394 150kHz-30MHz AM,CW,SSB Receiver 160Ch. Mains/12V.....£99
Kenwood TH-F7E 2m,70cm FM Palm Held Transceiver + 0.1-1300MHz All Mode RX ...£149
Trio TM-211E 2m FM Mobile Transceiver with Adjustable Head 1750Hz 25W.....£69
Kenwood MC-60 Electret Desk Mic with Dual Impedence £79
Kenwood MC-60 Electret Desk Mic with Dual Impedence £79
Kenwood TM-732E 2m,70cm FM Mobile Transceiver with Remote Head 50W,35W ...£99
GRE PSR-255 26-512MHz (with gaps) FM only Hand Held Receiver 50Ch. 6 x AA cells £39
GRE PSR-282 66-512MHz (with gaps) AM, FM Hand Held Receiver + 8.33MHz 200Ch. 4 x AA cells £45
Samlex RPS-1206HQ 12V Regulated 6A PSU.....£15
Trio R-600 150kHz-30MHz AM,SSB,CW Receiver Mains £99
Realistic PRO-2042 25-520,760-1300MHz AM,FM,WFM Base Scanner 1000Ch. Mains 12V DC £89
MFJ MFJ-949E 1.8-30MHz 300W ATU with Dummy Load and Cross Needle Meter.....£85
Yaesu VX-6E 2m,70cm FM Waterproof Micro Hand Held Transceiver 5W + Full CTCSS & Wide RX.....£129
Icom IC-E90 6m,2m,70cm FM + DTMF keypad CTCSS & wide RX £194
Icom IC-T81E 6m,2m,70cm & 23cm FM Transceiver + wide RX & DTMF keypad £199
Yaesu FT-790R 70cm All Mode Portable Transceiver 1W 8x C Cells or 12V DC with MMB-11 Mount.....£149
ADI AR-147 2m FM Mobile Transceiver 50W + CTCSS 40Ch. £79
Yaesu VX-170 2m FM Mil. Spec. 5W Hand Held Transceiver + Large Display, Full CTCSS & DTMF keypad £65
Icom IC-E90 6m,2m,70cm FM + DTMF keypad CTCSS & wide RX £149
Midland Alan-48 80ch 4w UK/CEPT CB Mobile Transceiver £59
Albercht AE-485-S 10M Fm/Am/Usb/Lsb mobile + repeater shift + 1750Hz Tone £139
Icom IC-28E 2m FM Mobile Transceiver 25W 21Ch.....£59
Yaesu VX-7R Silver 6m,2m,70cm FM "Silver" Transceiver + 5W, Full CTCSS, Wide RX & WIRES.....£169
Yaesu FT-950 HF, 6m All Mode Transceiver + Gen Cov, Auto ATU & DSP Audio filters 100W 12V DC.....£699
Yaesu TS-480HX HF + 6m All Mode Base/ Mobile Transceiver with Gen.Cov. RX & DSP Filter 200W 12V.....£529
Sangean ATS-818 Portable Communications Receiver + FM stereo & SSB via BFO Dual Time batteries or 6V.....£69
Roberts RD-59 Digital radio FM, Portable Radio £45

RADIOWORLD

01922 414796

Trio R-1000 HF RX.....£170
Kenwood AT-50 ATU £175
Kenwood VC-20 VHF Converter.....£175
ICOM IC-2200H 144–146.....£175
8-BAND W2IHY Audio Processor.....£189
AOR AR-8000.....£189
IC-E208 2m / 70cm FM Mobile.....£189
ATAS-120A Active Tuning Antenna System for FT-897, F.....£199
Yaesu FV-101DM Digital Memory VFO.....£199
AOR AR-2002 Receiver.....£199
Yaesu FT-8800E Dual Band Mobile Transceiver.....£199
FT-90R - Transceiver.....£199
Alinco EDX-2 Auto ATU £219
AOR 8200 Mk I.....£220
Kenwood TR-9000 2m Multi mode.....£220
Yaesu FT-480R 2m Transceiver £220
ICOM IC-290D - 2M MULTIMODE TRANSCEIVER....£220
Yaesu FRG-7700 HF Receiver £225
Yaesu FT-8900 Quad Band Mobile Transceiver.....£229
Icom IC-R3 Hand held Scanner £250
Icom IC-490E 70cms Mobile £250
Yaesu FT-290MkII 2m Multi-mode transceiver.....£250
PT-50A Microset 50A 13.5V PSU.....£272.13
Kenwood TR-751E 2m Multi-mode transceiver.....£275
Yaesu FT-690R II 6m transceiver.....£275
Kenwood TR-751E VHF Transceiver.....£275
MFJ-989D 1500W ATU.....£279
Kenwood TS-140S HF Transceiver.....£299
Icom IC-735 HF all mode transceiver.....£299
Icom IC-R70 HF Rx.....£299
Yaesu FRG-100 HF Receiver £299
Kenwood TM-255E 2m Mobile.....£329
Yaesu FT-817ND HF 6m VHF UHF 5W Transceiver....£329
Palstar AT-1KP Antenna Tuner.....£339
Icom IC-R1500 Receiver.....£349
AOR AR-3000 Wide Band Receiver.....£350
Icom IC-718 HF Transceiver £359
Alinco DX-77E HF Transceiver.....£379
Alinco DX-77E HF Transceiver.....£379
Icom IC-718 HF All Band Transceiver £389
Yaesu VR-5000 Scanning Receiver £389
Alinco DX-70TH HF & 6m transceiver.....£399
Icom IC-R72 Receiver.....£399
Yaesu VR-5000 .....£399
Drake R8E HF Receiver £425
Kenwood TS-690S HF -6m Transceiver £449
AOR AR-3000A Wideband Receiver.....£450
Kenwood R-5000 Communications Receiver HF.....£450
Yaesu FT-897D Multiband Portable Transceiver.....£459
AOR AR-8600MkII.....£499
Kenwood TS-570DG/E £549
AOR AR-3000A+ Wide Band Receiver.....£549
Rode Classic 1 studio condenser microphone £550
Kenwood TS-570DG/E £575
TS-480HX.....£599
Yaesu FT-736R 2m/70cm Base Multimode £599
Icom IC-756 .....£699
Kenwood TS-850S /AT.....£699
Kenwood TS-850S /AT.....£699
Yaesu FT-920 .....£799
Kenwood TS-870S HF Transceiver.....£799
Yaesu FT-736R 6m, 2m & 70cm Base.....£799
Kenwood TS-790E Dual-Band Base / Mobile Transceiver £799
Yaesu FT-920AF HF / 6M Base.....£899
Icom IC-756Pro HF / 6m Transceiver.....£899
Kenwood TS-870S HF Transceiver.....£899
Yaesu FT-847 HF-6-2-70 Base.....£899
Icom IC-R8500 Receiver.....£999
Kenwood TS-2000 HF, 6m , 2m & 70cm Transceiver £999
Yaesu FT-1000MP Mark -V Field £1,199
OptoElectronics X Sweeper.....£1,199
Kenwood TS-950SDX HF Transceiver.....£1,399
Yaesu FT-1000 "CLASSIC" HF Transceiver £1,399
IC-756PRO-MKIII Icom HF + 6m Trx £1,499
IC-7800 Icom HF + 6m Trx.....£4,995
Icom IC-7800 mk 2 with roofing filters. £5,395

Classified Ads

To advertise on this page see the booking form below. **DISCLAIMER** Some of the products offered for sale in advertisements in this magazine may have been obtained from abroad or from unauthorised sources. *Practical Wireless* advises readers contemplating mail order to enquire whether the products are suitable for use in the UK and have full after-sales back-up available. The publishers of *Practical Wireless* wish to point out that it is the responsibility of readers to ascertain the legality or otherwise of items offered for sale by advertisers in this magazine.

Aerials

GAREX ELECTRONICS VHF/UHF accessories and aerials, PMR equipment and spares.
Tel: 0771 4198 374
www.garex.co.uk
PO Box 52, Exeter EX4 5FD.

G2DYM/G4CFY AERIALS Custom made low noise, low TVI dipoles and trap dipoles. PVC covered stranded wire and 75 ohm feeder properly made-off. Epoxy potted traps. Centre piece and dog-bone insulators included.
Spectrum Communications.
Tel 01305 262 250.
www.spectrumcomms.co.uk

HELIKITE - THE WORLD'S HIGHEST ANTENNA
Don't be stuck in the mud. Set your radio waves free!Ideal for QPR. Exclusively from Allsopp Helikites Ltd.
Tel: 01725 518750.
E-Mail: helikites@yahoo.com
www.helikites.com
www.allsopphelikites.com

Valves

VALVES AND ALLIED COMPONENTS IN STOCK Ring for free list. Valves/ books/magazines wanted. Geoff Davies (Radio). Tel: 01788 574774.

TOP PRICES PAID
for all your valves, tubes, semi-conductors and ICs.
Langrex
Unit 4, Daux Road, Billingshurst, W. Sussex RH14 9SJ
TEL: 01403 785600. FAX: 01403 785656.
www.langrex.co.uk

QSL cards

FULL COLOUR QSL CARDS for all your QSL needs. Shirts and caps with callsigns and also ham cartoons by GW3COI. For free samples contact Chris M0DOL.
E-mail: qslers@aol.com
P.O. Box 184 Northampton NN3 9JH.

For sale

Qtz x-tals 455kHz to 150MHz Std 10.106, 10.245, 10.7, 11.155MHz £1.00/unit. Callg 3.56, 7.030, 21.06, 28.06 £1.00/unit. 1.4MHz fltrs £14.00. 10.7MHz 10kHz fltrs £3.25 P&P £1.00 + VAT. IQ Electo
Tel: 0208 391 0545.
E-mail: vincent@jakomin.fsnet.co.uk

Repairs

REPAIRS TO ALL AMATEUR AND VINTAGE Rx/Tx Cost effective service. Phone or call in for details. Kent Rigs, 52 Salisbury Road, Chatham, Kent ME4 5NN.
Tel: 07903 023437.

RELIABLE REPAIRS for all amateur and vintage equipment. Professional service, reasonable rates.
Tel: 01807 580376.
E-mail: radiorepairs@btconnect.com

Whilst prices of goods shown in advertisements are correct at the time of going to press, readers are advised to check both prices and availability of goods with the advertiser before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

ORDER FORM FOR CLASSIFIED ADS

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 42 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 70p extra. Semi-display setting £13.90 per single column centimetre (minimum 3cm). Please add 15% VAT to the total. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PW Publishing Ltd. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Practical Wireless, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Tel: 0845 803 1979, Fax: 01202 659950.

Please insert this advertisement in the ..... **issue of** *Practical Wireless* (if you do not specify an issue we will insert it in the next available issue of *PW*) for ..... insertion/s. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....(42p per word, 12 minimum, please add 15% VAT to total).

Name: .....

Address:.....

.....

.....

.....

Telephone No.:.....

Box Number @ 70p: Tick if appropriate ☐

Category heading:.....

Please photocopy this form or write on a separate sheet if you prefer

BARGAIN BASEMENT

SEND YOUR ADVERT TO:-

***PRACTICAL WIRELESS*, BARGAIN BASEMENT, ARROWSMITH COURT, STATION APPROACH, BROADSTONE, DORSET BH18 8PW**

For your advert in Bargain Basement please remember to include your dated, coloured corner flash from this page along with your entry.

BARGAIN BASEMENT RULES - £4 per advert

Please write your advert **clearly** in **BLOCK CAPITALS** up to a maximum of **30 words**, plus **12 words f**or your contact details on the form provided and send -it together with the dated corner flash and your **payment of £4 (subscribers** can place their advert **free of charge** as long as they provide their **subs number and corner flash),** cheques should be made payable to **PW Publishing Ltd.**, credit card payments also accepted.

Send your advert to **Bargain Basement, Practical Wireless, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW** or E-mail your advert to **peter@pwpublishing.ltd.uk** (If you don't want to include your credit card details on your E-mail, just 'phone us on **0845 803 1979**.

Please help us to help you by preparing your advert carefully. Any advert which contains **??** marks indicates that the advertiseing dept. could not read/interpret the wording.

Please avoid FAXing your advert - it could delay publication.

Advertisements from traders or for equipment that it is illegal to possess, use or which cannot be licensed in the UK, will not be accepted. **No responsibility will be taken for errors and no correspondence will be entered into on any decision taken by the Editor on any of these conditions.**

You should state clearly in your advert whether equipment is professionally built, home-brewed or modified.

The Publishers of *Practical Wireless* also wish to point out that it is the responsibility of the buyer to ascertain the suitability of goods offered for purchase.

FOR SALE

ALA-1530 LOOP ANTENNA less antenna interface and power unit, plus AR300XL rotator and remote control. Garden mounted on 6ft post. Free if you will dismantle. Tel: Norman 01202 747223 (Poole).

EDDYSTONE 958 short wave receiver. 10kHz-30MHz. Rack mounting with manual, £150. Buyer to inspect and collect please. Tel: A Jennings 0121 475 8647 (Birmingham).

KENWOOD TS-570DGE like, new, £450. TenTec Argonaught II, model 535 like new, £350. Yaesu FRG-770 receiver, £100. Tel: John G4XYY 01937 844197 (Bramham).

MONITORING MONTHLY magazines, first twelve issues. Mint, three coupons removed. Best offer secures. Masses of info. Tel: John G8BXO 01769 573382 (North Devon).

ALTRON SM-20 mast, £100. Buyer to collect. SGC-2020 with ADSP, exchange for KX-1 kit or built. Wanted, scrap Corsair 2 from TenTec, also ext VFO unit. Tel: 01634 250427 (North Kent).

YAESU HF AMP FL-2100B 600W, 10m, 500W. Looks new, photos available. New 572B valves plus spares. SK David G3WMG, £200. Welcome to view, test or use. parcel freight. Write: Mr P Pitts, Westmoor, Trezelah, Gulval, Penzance, Cornwall TR20 8XD.

WANTED

BUY NRD-525 without options. Very good state of run and aspect.Tel: Claude Jacques Patou +33 680 608 555. E-mail: 0680608555@orange.fr

CODAR AT-5 transmitter. T-28 receive power supply would be nice. Any condition. Also, top band mobile whip and HF multi-band vertical. Can collect Midlands area (or small top band rig). Tel: Roy G0BZT 0121 523 8400 or 01902 678792.
Mobile: 07836 348945 (W.Mids).

OLD HALF INCH FERRITE RODS must be half inch, 12.7mm, in diameter and be six inches long or more. Will pay very good money for the rods. Tel: Peter Tankard 0114 2316321 between 9am and 10pm (Sheffield).

YAESU FT-S22 CTCSS tone squelch unit. Fits FT-5200, etc. Tel: David G3VSJ 07050 037248 before 8pm, please. E-mail: 83VSJ@yahoo.co.uk

EXCHANGE

German language course - Linguaphone. In superb black brief-case with combination locks. Absolutely mint and complete, with thirteen cassettes, handbook, vocabulary book, course and study books - Originally cost over £200. Will "swap" for something useful Amateur-radio-wise. Hand-held VHF or UHF, quality scanning-radio(Icom?), or what-have you?
Tel: Dennis G3HCM, 01427 752 284 (North Lincs) or Deng3hcm@yahoo.com

Bargain Basement order form

Please insert this advertisement in the next available issue of Practical Wireless.

☐ For Sale ☐ Wanted ☐ Exchange

PLEASE NOTE: as a security measure, you must include your house number and postcode.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

..... Post code .....

Telephone Number .....

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

CARD NUMBER

Signature..... Security number

LAST THREE DIGITS ON THE BACK OF THE CARD

Switch issue number (if on card) .....

Start date of card..... Expiry date of card.....

My Subs Number is.....(or mailer label) .....

		(30)	

CONTACT DETAILS FOR ADVERT. Please only write in the contact details you wish to be published with your advert, ie. do you want your name & address, or just your telephone number? Your advert, you decide! **PLEASE - No FAXed Ads!** (12)

B.B. July '09

THE PW PUBLISHING
RADIO BOOKSTORE

mail order...huge range in stock...fast delivery...

PASSPORT TO WORLD BAND RADIO 2009 EDITION

Passport to World Band Radio is a #1 seller. Each edition is welcomed by established and emerging readers alike, as Passport delivers in nearly 600 pages what world band listeners seek: Three-way guide to what's on from stations in dozens of countries: news, entertainment and opinion in English and other languages. All three formats: country-by-country, channel-by-channel, hour-by-hour.

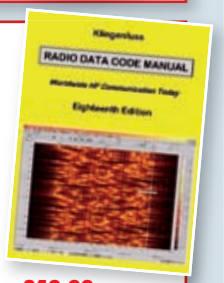
Award-winning reviews of world band radios and accessories, with ratings of dozens of models from Sony, Grundig and others. Radios for emergencies, too.

Wealth of helpful how-to articles, along with a directory of station contacts, webcasts and a glossary.
This annual title keeps readers coming back year after year, making it what one chain buyer calls a quiet bestseller.
592 pages

£17.50

SORRY - DELAYED DELIVERY FROM THE PUBLISHERS. NOW DUE ON 25 MAY!

RADIO DATA CODE MANUAL



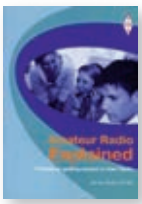
Worldwide HF Communication Today

The totally revised new edition has, again, more than 600 pages with 131 new graphics and screenshots.

This is the standard international reference book for COMINT ELINT MASINT SIGINT and considered indispensable for the identification of really exotic HF radio stations. This manual is used worldwide by intelligence and radio monitoring services for training and operation.

£40.00

AMATEUR RADIO EXPLAINED



Written by well-known author and radio amateur Ian Poole, G3YWX, this book provides the ideal introduction to the wonderful world of amateur radio. Amateur Radio Explained is for people first taking an interest in amateur radio and those ready to move on from Foundation level. Written in a readable and easy-to-understand fashion, Amateur Radio Explained is the perfect introduction to the exciting world of amateur radio. 80 pages.

£5.79

AIRWAVES 2009

The UK's most comprehensive and up to date airband frequency directory. For the first time, Airwaves 2009 includes a new European section containing the air traffic control centre and airfield frequencies for 18 European countries.

This is the 16th published edition of AIRWAVES. As always, the frequencies, maps and other information have been fully updated for 2009. There has been an above average number of frequency changes in the past year, with a significant number of new frequencies added.

£11.50

CALLSIGN 2009

The new 15th edition of our very popular Civil and Military Aviation Callsign Directory. Fully updated for 2009 with a large number of additions, amendments, confirmations and deletions. There has been a full overhaul of the two databases in the past year to ensure that all the information is as current as possible.

Produced in A5 size, it is wire spiral bound for ease of use and contains thousands of Civil and Military Aviation Callsigns. As far as we are aware this is the most comprehensive Aviation Callsign Directory available in Europe.

£11.50

	Pages	Price
AIRBAND		
● **POCKET UK & IRELAND AIRBAND FREQUENCY GUIDE** 13th Edition (Seldec)	128	£5.50
● **THE UK & IRELAND FLIGHT ROUTES WINTER 2008-09** (Seldec)	275	£12.95
● **NEW CIVIL AIRCRAFT MARKINGS 2009** Alan S Wright. (abc)	432	£9.99
● **NEW MILITARY AIRCRAFT MARKINGS 2009** Howard Curtis. (abc)	224	£9.99
● **NEW AIRWAVES 2009** (Photavia)	144	£11.50
● **NEW CALLSIGN 2009** (Photavia)	111	£11.50
● **DIRECTORY OF AIRCRAFT SELCALS** 8th edition. (Seldec)	205 PLUS CD	£15.95
● **HF AIRBAND FREQUENCY GUIDE** (Seldec)	225	£14.75
● **NORTH ATLANTIC WAYPOINT ATLAS** (Seldec)	50	£9.50
● **OUT OF PRINT AIRBAND RADIO GUIDE** 6th Edition (abc)	122	£8.99
● **NEW IN JUNE AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL** 10th Edition (abc)	112	£9.99
SCANNING & FREQUENCY GUIDES		
● **NOW BACK IN STOCK AT LAST – SORRY FOR THE DELAY! PASSPORT TO WORLD BAND RADIO 2009** (IBS)	560	£17.50
● **IN STOCK - ORDER NOW! WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 2009** (WRTH)	672	£23.00
● **IN STOCK - ORDER NOW! RADIO LISTENERS GUIDE 2009**	160	£5.95
● **HF MARINE FREQUENCY LIST**. (Seldec)	225	£14.75
● **LISTENING TO LONGWAVE** Kevin Carey	100	£5.95
● **THE POCKET UK & IRELAND VHF MARINE FREQUENCY GUIDE**. (Seldec)	108	£4.99
● **PRE-ORDER NOW SCANNERS 6** B. Robertson & P. Rouse	245	£9.95
● **OUT OF STOCK BUYING A USED SHORT WAVE RECEIVER** 4th Edition. F. Osterman.	78	£4.95
● **NOW IN STOCK - ORDER NOW! KLINGENFUSS GUIDE TO UTILITY STATIONS 2009**	604	£33.00
● **NOW IN STOCK - ORDER NOW! KLINGENFUSS SHORTWAVE FREQUENCY GUIDE 2009**	478	£28.00
● **NOW IN STOCK - ORDER NOW! KLINGENFUSS SHORTWAVE FREQUENCIES CD 2009**		£23.00
● **IN STOCK NOW KLINGENFUSS RADIO DATA CODE MANUAL** 18th Edition	600	£40.00
● **UK SCANNING DIRECTORY** - 9th edition (PW Publishing)	544	£19.75
ANTENNAS/TRANSMISSION LINES/PROPAGATION		
● **NEW IN NOW BASIC ANTENNAS** (ARRL)	216	£24.99
● **NEW IN NOW BUILDING SUCCESSFUL HF ANTENNAS** (RSGB)	224	£14.99
● **EVEN MORE OUT OF THIN AIR** (PW Publishing)	80	£6.75
● **OUT OF STOCK SIMPLE & FUN ANTENNAS FOR HAMS** (ARRL)	256	£16.99
● **25 SIMPLE INDOOR & WINDOW AERIALS** E.M. Noll (Babani)	50	£1.75
● **25 SIMPLE TROPICAL & MW BAND AERIALS** E.M. Noll (Babani)	54	£1.75
● **AN INTRODUCTION TO RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION** J.G. Lee. (Babani)	116	£3.95
● **ANTENNA FILE** (RSGB)	285	£18.99
● **ANTENNA TOOLKIT 2 (INC. CDROM)** Joseph Carr	256	£28.99
● **ANTENNA TOPICS** Pat Hawker G3VA (RSGB)	384	£18.99
● **BACKYARD ANTENNAS** Peter Dodd G3LDO (RSGB)	200	£18.95
● **NEW IN STOCK ARRL ANTENNA BOOK** 21st edition, INC CD (ARRL)	944	£30.99

You can see full descriptions of all these books & order securely on-line at www.mysubcare.com see the magazine's related products section. Also, see www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk/bookstore/books.html for full descriptions of all these books.

	Pages	Price
● **EXPERIMENTAL ANTENNA TOPICS** H.C. Wright	72	£3.50
● **HF ANTENNA COLLECTION** Edited by Erwin David G4LQI. (RSGB)	233	£19.95
● **HF ANTENNAS FOR ALL LOCATIONS** 2nd edition. Les Moxon G6XN. (RSGB)	322	£19.99
● OUT OF STOCK **INTERNATIONAL ANTENNA COLLECTION** G. Brown M5ACN. (RSGB)	250	£12.95
● **INTERNATIONAL ANTENNA COLLECTION 2.** G. Brown M5ACN. (RSGB)	200	£12.95
● **PRACTICAL ANTENNAS FOR NOVICES** John Heys	58	£7.99
● **PRACTICAL WIRE ANTENNAS 2** Ian Poole G3YWX	172	£11.99
● **RADIO PROPAGATION PRINCIPLES & PRACTICE** Ian Poole G3YWX	102	£14.95
● **SIMPLE AND FUN ANTENNAS FOR HAMS** (ARRL)	200	£16.99

BEGINNERS/LICENCE/MANUALS

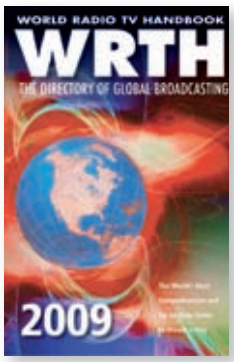
● **ADVANCE! THE FULL LICENCE MANUAL** Alan Betts G0HIQ & Steve Hartley G0FUW. (RSGB)	104	£11.99
● NEW **AMATEUR RADIO EXAM SECRETS** Alan Betts G0HIQ (RSGB)	104	£12.99
● **AMATEUR RADIO EXPLAINED** Ian Poole G3YWX. (RSGB)	80	£5.79
● **AN INTRODUCTION TO AMATEUR RADIO** I.D. Poole. (Babani)	150	£4.99
● **DISCOVER DXING**. 3rd edition. J. Zondlo	96	£6.95
● **FOUNDATION LICENCE NOW! 5th Edition** Alan Betts G0HIQ. (RSGB)	32	£4.99
● **HF AMATEUR RADIO 2nd Ed.** Ian Poole G3YWX. (RSGB)	144	£12.99
● **INTERMEDIATE LICENCE – BUILDING ON THE FOUNDATION 4th Edition** Steve Hartley G0FUW. (RSGB)	76	£6.99
● **NOVICE RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION HANDBOOK** I.D. Poole. (Babani)	150	£4.95
● **SECRET OF LEARNING MORSE CODE** Mark Francis. (Spa)	84	£6.95
● **MORSE CODE FOR RADIO AMATEURS**. (RSGB)	32 inc. CD	£7.99

DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION

● **CIRCUIT OVERLOAD** (RSGB)	504	£18.99
● OUT OF PRINT **PRACTICAL PROJECTS** G. Brown M5ACN. (RSGB)	208	£13.95
● **PROJECTS FOR RADIO AMATEURS & SWL** R.A. Penfold. (Babani)	92	£3.95
● OUT OF PRINT **RADIO & ELECTRONICS COOKBOOK** (RSGB-Newnes)	320	£19.99
● **RF COMPONENTS & CIRCUITS** Joe Carr. (RSGB-Newnes)	416	£25.99
● **THE ART OF SOLDERING** R. Brewster. (Babani)	84	£3.99
● **THE SUPERHET RADIO HANDBOOK** I.D. Poole. (Babani)	104	£4.95

SHACK ESSENTIALS

● NEW **RSGB YEARBOOK** 2009 edition. (RSGB)	512	£18.99
● NEW **CALLSEEKER PLUS CD** 2009 edition. (RSGB)	512	£14.99
● NEW **ARRL HANDBOOK 2009** inc CD. (ARRL)	944	£30.99
● NEW **ARRL OPERATING MANUAL** 9th Edition. (WSL)	420	£19.99
● **DXPEDITIONING - BEHIND THE SCENES FOR RADIO AMATEURS WORLDWIDE** N Cheadle & S Telenius Lowe	180	£6.95
● OUT OF STOCK **THE RIG GUIDE** S W White. (RSGB)	88	£3.99
● **AMATEUR RADIO ESSENTIALS** G. Brown. (RSGB)	288	£25.99
● **AMATEUR RADIO ASTRONOMY** J. Fielding. (RSGB)	330	£16.99
● **AMATEUR RADIO (VALUE) LOGBOOK** (RSGB)	80	£4.95
● **AMATEUR RADIO ON THE MOVE** (ARRL)	170	£14.99
● **DIGITAL MODES FOR ALL OCCASIONS** Murray Greenman (RSGB)	208	£16.95
● **GREAT CIRCLE MAP** (PWP)	400 x 400mm	£1.50



WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 2009 EDITION

The 63rd edition of the best selling directory of global broadcasting on LW, MW, SW and FM.
The Features section has a stimulating introduction to the art of FM DXing, reviews of the latest equipment and a fascinating account of visits to five All India Radio stations.

The remaining pages are, as usual, full of information on:
- National and International broadcasts and broadcasters
- Clandestine and other target broadcasters
- MW and SW frequency listings
- Equipment reviews and articles
- Terrestrial TV by country
- Extensive Reference section

and much more!

ONLY £23.00

RSGB YEARBOOK 2009

The RSGB Yearbook 2009 contains 512 pages and over 1.25 million words. With close to 200 pages of information it remains the most comprehensive guide to amateur radio in the UK and worldwide. Fully updated information is combined with the very latest licensing data for the UK & Ireland to produce the essential publication for the well-equipped shack.

In the Clubs pages you'll find up-to-date information on National Affiliated Societies, Local Clubs and Societies, Emergency Communications Groups, plus pages of Featured Clubs. RSGB Yearbook 2009 contains a full colour Review of the Year, with synopses from RadCom July 2007 - June 2008. There are over 100 pages on Operating including a full RSGB Contesting Guide for the 2009 events, both HF and VHF. Of course there is all the latest licensing information, a complete list of UK Special Contest Callsigns, Irish Callsigns, plus listings of UK licensees in surname and Postcode order.

£18.99

The CD-ROM version of the RSGB Yearbook 2009, but with a lot more besides!

£14.99

BUILDING SUCESSFUL HF ANTENNAS

Any metal structure can be made to radiate - to work as an antenna - provided it can be persuaded to accept RF power from a transmitter. But is it working efficiently? How can it be improved?

Well-known antenna expert Peter Dodd explains what makes an effective HF antenna, how to build one and how to measure its performance. The book deals with real locations, such as small gardens, apartment blocks, lofts, etc and how to obtain optimum performance within the constraints of your location.

£14.99

FOUNDATION LICENCE NOW!

A 32-page soft-covered book that takes you through the syllabus, reinforcing what you will learn on the Foundation Course. The course has been designed and introduced for people of all ages and abilities. To take the course you need no formal qualifications. **£4.99.**

INTERMEDIATE LICENCE. BUILDING ON THE FOUNDATION.

The second course book in the RSGB's series is structured to progressively obtaining an Amateur Intermediate Licence. It contains practical exercises, broken down into half-hour worksheets. The ideal companion book for all Amateur Radio Intermediate Licence students. **£6.99.**

ADVANCE! THE FULL LICENCE MANUAL.

This is the third book in a course structured to obtain an Amateur Radio Licence. Advance is the final stage in gaining the full licence and has been updated to suit the new syllabus structure. Broken down into logical sections, it's presented in an easy-to-understand way, making it perfect for home study. **£11.99.**

NEW AMATEUR RADIO EXAM SECRETS

For those who are studying for the UK amateur radio examinations and want more information, then this is the book. Covering all three levels of amateur radio licence Amateur Radio Exam Secrets is designed to extend knowledge and test candidate's comprehension.

Amateur Radio Exam Secrets provides the ideal training course companion for both candidates and tutors. If you are by studying for any level of the amateur radio examination Amateur Radio Exam Secrets provides the ideal revision aid and quick reference book. 104 pages, **£12.99**

THE PW PUBLISHING LTD
RADIO BOOKSTORE

mail order...huge range in stock...fast delivery...

NEW IN STOCK NOW

RADIO LISTENER'S GUIDE 2009

Frequencies and transmitter information for all BBC and commercial radio stations, plus DAB digital transmitter details.
Radio Reviews Independent reviews of analogue and DAB digital radios.
News from BBC and commercial radio stations.
Digital Radio (DAB) The latest news and information. Sky and Freeview radio information and channel lists. Advice on how to get the best from your radio.
160 pages.

£5.95

POCKET UK & IRELAND AIRBAND FREQUENCY GUIDE 13th Edition

The 13th Edition of this popular "POCKET FREQUENCY GUIDE" is now available, the contents represent the most comprehensive and up to date frequency listing currently available.
128 pages A6 (10.5 x 15 cm) Spiral Bound with Colour Cover. **£5.50**

The Pocket UK & Ireland VHF Marine Frequency Guide

This handy, small, ring-bound book lists the frequencies and channel numbers for marinas and ports all around the UK and Ireland. The list runs alphabetically by region, with separate lists for ports, marinas and inland waterways. There are also helpful sections on both the HM and Irish Coastguard, including when to listen to weather forecasts. At the back of the book is the complete list of channel numbers, their equivalent frequency and notes on their use, which means it doesn't matter whether you are using a scanner or a marine receiver you can find the stations you are looking for. 108 pages.

£4.99

HF AIRBAND BAND FREQUENCY GUIDE

The book is intended to enhance the enjoyment in listening to civil, military and government aircraft on short wave throughout the world. In addition to an extensive frequency list, covering from 2MHz to 30MHz, plus ACARS frequencies, the book includes sections on Antennas, Receivers, including DX Tuners (www.dxtuners.com) with information and guidance on decoding ACARS, HFDL, SELCALS, FAX, RTTY and CW. Listings of Major World Air Route Areas (MWARA), Regional and Domestic Air Route Areas (RDARA), and Long Distance Operational Control frequencies (LDOC) are included. A section is devoted to suppliers of Radio equipment, with their addresses and telephone numbers.
225 pages, wire spiral "lay-flat" bound with colour cover.

£14.75

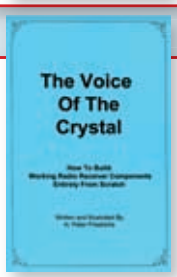
HF MARINE BAND FREQUENCY LIST

The new HF Marine Band Frequency List is our latest publication for listeners with a general interest or a particular interest in Marine Radio. Listed are frequencies of Civil, Military & Government shipping on the HF bands throughout the world. In addition to an extensive frequency list covering from 1.5 - 30MHz (with MF shipping, yes the 500kHz band is still in use!) the book includes sections on antennas, receivers, including DX tuners, with chapters on decoding RTTY, SITOR, CW, FAX and other modes.
225 pages, wire spiral "lay-flat" bound with colour covers.

INSTRUMENTS OF AMPLIFICATION

Rob Mannion G3XFD writes: Peter Friedrichs has written a truly superb book but has chosen a title that really hides its 'light' under the proverbial bushel! Armed with the book an interested constructor can literally build a radio from scratch anywhere! Perhaps a better title could have been *Desert Island Radio for the Shipwrecked* because everything from simple earphones, detectors and mechanical amplifier to home made valves (tubes) and transistors. If you enjoy Rough Science on BBC2 you'll love this book! **Very highly recommended**.

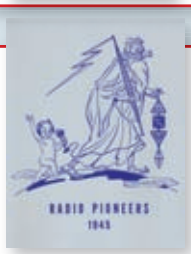
£14.95



VOICE OF THE CRYSTAL

185 pages of practical information on the fabrication of electronic components suitable for use in building crystal radio sets. Basic theory and simple analysis is combined with dozens of examples of historical practice, work by contemporary experimenters, and construction details for many instruments fabricated by the author himself.

£11.95



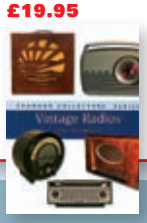
RADIO PIONEERS 1945

Discover the history of the Veteran Wireless Operators Association and the Amateur Radio Relay League. See some of the early wireless catalogues and amateur stations. Get a brief but to-the-point chronology of radio developments to 1925. You get pictures of early tubes, Poulsen in his lab, Marconi parabolic reflectors, a Fessenden alternator and more. The history is brief, fast reading, but informative. You'll read about the personalities and discover what they did.

£7.95

VINTAGE RADIOS

£19.95



This book tells the collector and the armchair wireless enthusiast everything there is to know about classic radios from the 1920s to the end of the 1960s. All the important makes and models are discussed and the author also covers buying and selling, care and restoration and many other topics, including foreign radios and radio-related ephemera. Illustrated with many colour photographs, this is the perfect collector's companion to the fascinating hobby.
208 pages.

	Pages	Price
● **LF TODAY - GUIDE TO SUCCESS 136kHz** M Dennison. (RSGB)	128	£11.95
● **LOW PROFILE AMATEUR RADIO** 2nd edition. (ARRL)	64	£14.99
● **RADIO AMATEURS WORLD ATLAS** (A4)	23	£12.00
● **RSGB AMATEUR RADIO OPERATING MANUAL** (RSGB)	224	£19.95
● **RSGB PREFIX GUIDE**. 8th edition. (RSGB)	34	£8.95
● OUT OF STOCK **RSGB RADIO COMMUNICATIONS HANDBOOK + CD** 9th Edition. (RSGB)	800	£29.99

QRP

● **More QRP Power** (ARRL)	176	£16.99
● OUT OF STOCK **LOW POWER COMMUNICATIONS**. 2nd edition. (ARRL)	240	£14.99
● **LOW POWER SCRAPBOOK** (RSGB)	320	£12.99
● **QRP BASICS**. George Dobbs G3RJV. (RSGB)	204	£14.99

VHF & HIGHER

● **ALL ABOUT VHF AMATEUR RADIO** W. I. Orr W6SAI. (ARRL)	163	£8.95
● **GUIDE TO VHF/UHF AMATEUR RADIO** Ian Poole G3YWX. (RSGB)	180	£9.99
● **VHF/UHF HANDBOOK** Andy Barter G8ATD. (RSGB)	302	£14.99

HISTORICAL

● NEW **INSTRUMENTS OF AMPLIFICATION** HP 'Pete' Friedrichs	300	£14.95
● NEW **RADIO PIONEERS 1945** (Lindsay)	64	£7.95
● **FJ CAMM - THE PRACTICAL MAN** (RSGB)	110	£10.99
● **VINTAGE RADIOS** (Crowood)	208	£19.95
● **1940s AMATEUR RADIO BOX SET** (RSGB) 6 book set	450	£15.99
● **AMATEUR RADIO - A BEGINNERS GUIDE** (1940 REPRINT) (Lindsay Publications). Douglas Fortune W9UVC	156	£7.70
● **MARCONI'S ATLANTIC LEAP (H/B)** Gordon Bussey. (Marconi)	96	£6.99
● NEW LOW PRICE **RADIO & RADIO OPERATORS FROM SPARKS TO SATELLITES** (Package with Swedish hardback book, English spiral-bound translation and CD with printable PDF files) Birgitta Guftafsson	255	£15.00
● NEW LOW PRICE **THE SAGA OF MARCONI OSRAM VALVE** B. Vyse & G. Jessop	346	£17.50

CRYSTAL SETS

● **CRYSTAL RECEIVING SETS & HOW TO MAKE THEM** (Lindsay)	124	£8.95
● NEW IN STOCK **VOICE OF THE CRYSTAL** (Pete Friedrichs)	185	£11.95

ELECTRONICS

● **ELECTRONIC PROJECT BUILDING FOR BEGINNERS** (Babani)	110	£4.99
● **GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR MULTIMETER** (Babani)	102	£4.99
● **HOW TO USE OSCILLOSCOPES & OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT** (Babani)	110	£4.99

Binders

PRACTICAL WIRELESS **OR** ***RADIOUSER*** £10.00

You can order securely on-line at

www.mysubcare.com

see the magazine's related products section.

HOW TO ORDER

Telephone: 0845 803 1979

Call the Bookstore, Monday to Friday 9am to 4pm.

Callers with an appropriate BT inclusive call package can call this number free!

We can often send your book the very same day, if we can, or the next day if we miss the post!

Outside these hours your order will be recorded on an answerphone.

Post: Write to the Bookstore, remembering to include your name, address, daytime telephone number and payment details (Sterling please - cash not accepted. **Cheques made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.**), at: **Bookstore, PW Publishing Ltd., Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.**

Fax: If you wish to FAX your order to us please mark it for the attention of the Bookstore and send it to: 01202 659950

E-mail: bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Order Securely on-line: www.mysubcare.com

Photocopies & Back Issues: To order a back Issue, please call the Order Line to check availability. We can photocopy articles from issues that are not available - we have a Review List going back years!

	Current Issue	*Back Issues*
Practical Wireless	£3.50 (inc UK P&P)	£5.00 (inc UK P&P)
RadioUser	£3.50 (inc UK P&P)	£5.00 (inc UK P&P)

Overseas post: Europe or ROW postal charges to be added to the above.

Photocopies / Reprints (per article): £3.00 (inc P&P).
Overseas: Please add £1.50 to the above prices. E&OE

order form

07/09

Photocopies are acceptable

Please try to order from an up-to-date magazine to ensure correct prices and availability.

.....Price (£).....

.....Price (£).....

.....Price (£).....

.....Price (£).....

.....Price (£).....

.....Price (£).....

.....Price (£).....

.....Price (£).....

Total cost of books ordered:.....Price (£).....

Postage & Packing charges: Please remember to add P&P to your order. (£) .....

UK: £1.95 P&P for one item, £3.50 for two or more

Overseas Europe:
£3.20 P&P for one, £5.80 for two, £2 extra per item for three or more

Overseas Rest of World:
£5.20 P&P for one, £10.00 for two, £2 extra per item for three or more

Total cost of order including postage **£**

Send this completed form to:

Bookstore, PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW

Payment Details. Please note: For security purposes, you must include your house number and postcode.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Postcode.....

Telephone (Daytime) .....

I enclose my Cheque/Postal Order for £.....

Please note: Cheques MUST made payable to PW Publishing Ltd. and please write your cheque guarantee card number on the reverse.

or please debit my MasterCard/Visa/Amex

Expiry Date ..... Security No.

or please debit my Maestro/Solo

Expiry Date ..... Security No.

Start date ..... Issue No (if on card).....

Signature.....

Orders are normally despatched by return of post but please allow 28 days for delivery. Prices correct at the time of going to press.
Please note: all payments must be made in Sterling, cash not accepted.

SUBSCRIBE

NEVER MISS AN ISSUE!

- Have it delivered to your door
- Subscribers get their copies before they reach the shops
- ***PW*** is Britain's best selling Amateur Radio magazine

To order a subscription please contact our subscription agency:

Practical Wireless Subscriptions
PO Box 464
Berkhamsted
Hertfordshire HP4 2UR. UK

Credit Card Orders taken on:
(01442) 879097
between 9am - 5pm. Outside these hours your order will be recorded on an answering machine.
FAX Orders taken on **(01442) 872279**

Internet orders can be placed at:
www.mysubcare.com
or via e-mail to: **pw@webscribe.co.uk**

Please note cheques should be made payable to PW PUBLISHING LTD and CASH is NOT accepted by ourselves or Webscribe.

Subscription Rates

PW 1 Year		
UK	£38	☐
Europe	£47	☐
ROW	£57	☐
PW 2 Year		
UK	£73	☐
Europe	£89	☐
ROW	£108	☐
PW 3 Year		
UK	£104	☐
Europe	£130	☐
ROW	£161	☐
Joint PW & RU 1 Year		
UK	£73	☐
Europe	£89	☐
ROW	£108	☐
2 Year		
UK	£138	☐
Europe	£170	☐
ROW	£207	☐
3 Year		
UK	£197	☐
Europe	£246	☐
ROW	£307	☐

Joint subscriptions now available - Save £££s

On-line facilities are available as well as the usual way to pay by cheque, postal order and credit card.

Order a new subscription online
Simply pay with a credit card on-line using our secure server.

Check the status of a subscription online
Existing subscribers can now log in to their own accounts and see how many issues they have left to run.

Update your details online
If you move or change your personal details, you can now update them on-line without having to write in to let us know.

Renew an existing subscription online
We've made renewing easier too. Everything you need to renew is now available on-line as well as by regular mail. (Subscribers still get a reminder in the post when it's time to renew).

I wish to order a one/two/three year subscription to **practical wireless** *starting with the.....issue.*
I wish to order a joint one/two/three year subscription to **practical wireless** *and* **radiouser** *starting with the.....issue.*

Payment Details

I enclose my Cheque/Postal Order* for £.....
made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.
or please debit my MasterCard/Visa/Amex* card No.

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Security Number: ☐☐☐

Expiry Date.....

or please debit my Switch card No.

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐

Security Number: ☐☐☐

Start Date.....Switch Issue Number (if on card).....

Switch Expiry Date.....

Signature.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

Postcode.....

Daytime Tel. No.....

Please note: For security purposes, you must include your house number and postcode.

Orders are normally despatched by return of post but please allow 28 days for delivery. Prices correct at time of going to press. E&OE.

Please note: All payments must be made in Sterling.
Cash not accepted.
Cheques made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.

**Delete as necessary. Photocopies of this page are acceptable*

Rob Mannion's

topical talk

Rob chats about security paranoia and possible marine ducting tests.

Occasionally in *PW* I've mentioned the 'Cold War' paranoia that that sometimes surfaced in the past when Radio Amateurs – who have attracted unnecessary and unwanted attention when they were legitimately enjoying the hobby. In the 'old days' (late 1960s) this sometimes led to Amateurs – using hilltop v.h.f. sites – being asked to explain their presence to police officers.

If we were fortunate (it happened to me several times!), the police officer would either have some knowledge of Amateur Radio and we wouldn't be asked to produce our licence. When such understanding was missing, we had to explain that the Amateur Radio Licence wasn't designed to (and didn't need to) be carried about – and unlike driving documents – wasn't that easy to understand for the uninitiated.

I had thought that the paranoia of the 'Cold War' days had left us, but unfortunately it occasionally re-surfaces! The last incident I was involved in, occurred several years ago while I was on the road to visit the **Otley Amateur Radio Society**, in West Yorkshire.

I'd also visited the **Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV in** Rochdale on the way to Otley and stopped – quite by chance – in a lay-by with views of the distant RAF Menwith Hill radio station to have a quiet sandwich lunch. However, literally, within minutes a police vehicle arrived – no doubt attracted by my 70 and 144MHz antennas!

Fortunately for me on that occasion, the police officer who'd been asked to investigate what they regarded to be a suspicious vehicle – turned out to be a Radio Amateur and a *PW* reader. We both laughed at the incident and after a chat we both got on with the business of the day – but I was left in no doubt of the sensitivity of the area! Later in the evening – meeting at their then Cricket Pavilion headquarters – the Otley ARS members enjoyed the story too – and also made me a Honorary Member. So the day really had (indeed) been an extra special one!

Despite the fact that my own fairly recent meeting with a security conscious organisation was brief and perhaps rather amusing, I don't think the same thing can be said for what **Steve Norman 2E0MVB** (Letters this issue) experienced. Steve was, in his own words, a long way from any known and apparently 'sensitive' site.

Personally, I think the level of security paranoia – some of it originating from governments outwith the UK and our political system and culture – will continue to increase. It will continue to do so, until those responsible for national security finally realise that radio enthusiasts who **openly** carry out their harmless activities don't pose a threat to anyone. Although I fully agree that there's a growing threat to humanity existing both within and without the UK's borders – those responsible for our security must surely look in the **directions from where those proven threats have already arisen** – not towards the practicioners of a peaceful pastime.

Marine Ducting

The letter featuring marine ducting at v.h.f. from **Stanley Mitchell VK3BOT** (Letters this month) highlights the interest being shown by *PW* readers readers around the World. Indeed, since the topic first featured in the Letters section and I made my own comments, there's been a continual stream of E-mails and letters from interested readers.

I'm now beginning to think seriously about the possibilities of arranging – with other interested Amateurs – to undertake some marine ducting tests from local beaches. There's obviously some potential – let's say from the western side of the UK towards Ireland and from the south coast towards the Channel Islands and France. Obviously, the UK's eastern coast has tremendous possibilities, and this has already been mentioned in *PW*.

Perhaps we could arrange some scheduled tests from otherwise (from the v.h.f. point of view) unpromising static mobile/portable operating sites? Additionally, having enjoyed working on 144MHz from some wonderful beaches in south west Cork as EI5IW to places as far away as France and Spain, I just wonder what the possibilities are towards Canada and the USA from the far south west of the UK and Ireland? The **Brendan Trophies** on offer from the **Irish Radio Transmitters Society** (IRTS) could be a reward waiting for a lucky operator!

Rob Mannion G3XFD/EI5IW

SPECIALIST DEALERS

BERKSHIRE

ELITE INTERFACES LTD
Elite House, 5 Trafford Road
Reading RG1 8JP
Tel: 01189 584600 Fax: 01189 584900
www.eliteinterfaces.com
We have taken over the production and support of **Linear Amp UK**. Manufacturers and suppliers of top quality HF and VHF valve amplifiers and antenna tuning units.
Repairs of most make of amplifier undertaken

CORNWALL

WORSLEY COMMUNICATIONS
Robin C Worsley G0 MYR
'Onaru', Pennance Road,
Lanner, Redruth,
Cornwall TR16 5TQ
www.hamradiosales.co.uk
Tel: 01209 820118

ESSEX

WATERS & STANTON PLC
Spa House, 22 Main Road, Hockley
Essex SS5 4QS
Tel: (01702) 206835/204965
Fax: (01702) 205843
Web: http//www.waters-and-stanton.co.uk
E-mail: sales@wsplc.demon.co.uk
Open 9am to 5.30pm Monday to Saturday inclusive.
MAIN AGENTS – ALL BRANDS
PHONE/FAX FOR FREE PRICE LIST

MID GLAMORGAN

SANDPIPER AERIAL TECHNOLOGY
Unit 5, Enterprise House, Cwmbach Industrial Estate, Aberdare,
Mid Glamorgan CF44 0AE
Tel: (01685) 870425 Fax:(01685) 876104
A full range of transmitting & receiving antennas available for the amateur commercial market.
www.sandpiperaerials.co.uk
e-mail: sales@sandpiperaerials.co.uk

NORFOLK

RADIO SALES & REPAIRS
GMS Electronics
Amateur Radio Equipment
& Accessories Supplied,
Repairs to most transceivers
old & new
Call: 01362 698754
or email: sales@gms-electronics.co.uk
ICOM www.gms-electronics.co.uk KENWOOD

SOUTHWEST & WALES

QSL COMMUNICATIONS
- For all amateur radio and listener needs.
- New and secondhand equipment.
- Part exchange welcome.

Unit 6, Worle Industrial Centre, Coker Road,
Worle, Weston-Super-Mare BS22 6BX
Tel/Fax: (01934) 512757

SCOTLAND

JAYCEE ELECTRONICS LTD
20 Woodside Way, Glenrothes, Fife KY7 5DF
Tel: (01592) 756962 (Day or Night)
Fax No. (01592) 610451
New opening hours: Tuesday-Friday 9am to 5pm. Saturday 9am to 4pm. Closed Sunday & Monday.
KENWOOD, YAESU & ICOM APPROVED DEALERS
A good stock of new and secondhand equipment always in stock

SCOTLAND

TENNAMAST SCOTLAND LTD
Masts from 25ft - 40ft
Adapt-A-Mast
(01505) 503824
81 Mains Road, Beith,
Ayrshire KA15 2HT
E-mail: nbrown@tennamast.com
Web site: www.tennamast.com

YORKSHIRE

LEEDS AMATEUR RADIO LTD
SUPERSLAB CB CENTRE
The home of GB3YW operating on 145.7875MHz. CTCSS 82.5Hz
★ The complete radio suppliers ★
CONTACT STEVE POUNDER
BRADFORD ROAD, EAST ARDSLEY,
NR. WAKEFIELD WF3 2DN
Tel: 0113-252 4586 Fax: 0113-253 6621

WEST SUSSEX

Adur Communications
PO Box 2047,
Steyning BN44 3XJ.
Tel: (01903) 879526
E-mail: service@durcomms.com
Repairs and alignment to all amateur and commercial radio equipment.

Telephone
0845 803 1979
to advertise in
Practical Wireless

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Just ask!

The best way to ensure you receive every issue of Practical Wireless and/or RadioUser is to place an order with your local newsagent. Once set up, your copy of *Practical Wireless* and/or *RadioUser* will be held for you to collect, saving you the time and the frustration of having to search the newstand. Some newsagents may even offer a home delivery service making it even easier to obtain your copy. So don't miss an issue, simply complete the form opposite and take to your local newsagent today.

KEEP A LOOK OUT FOR THE LOGO AND NEXT TIME YOU VISIT YOUR NEWSAGENT REMEMBER TO JUST ASK! ABOUT OBTAINING COPIES OF YOUR CHOSEN MAGAZINES.

Please reserve/deliver* a copy of ..... on a regular basis,

commencing with the ..... issue. *delete as appropriate

Title/Mr/Mrs/Ms .....

First name ..... Surname .....

Address .....

.....

..... Postcode .....

Daytime Telephone No: .....

ICOM

HF/50MHz Transceiver

IC-7600

A Big Leap *and* a Logical Step in HF/50MHz Design...

ICOM's new IC-7600 transceiver is a worthy successor to the already well-established and popular IC-756 Series.

The IC-7600 is ICOM's latest HF/50MHz rig and has some of the favourite features previously found on our flagship IC-7700/7800 models, including separate DSP units for transmitter/receiver and spectrum scope.

When you add over 45 years of ICOM analogue RF circuit expertise, the result is the brilliant IC-7600, the new HF/50MHz transceiver with outstanding performance and a multitude of innovative features!

2-Year Warranty

Icom UK Ltd.

Sea Street, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8LD.

Telephone: 01227 741741. Fax: 01227 741742. e-mail: sales@icomuk.co.uk website: www.icomuk.co.uk

Count on us!

A TECHNOLOGY BREAKTHROUGH

The New Prestigious VX-8E Handheld

Bluetooth® Hands-free Operation with GPS/APRS and Real RF-Dual Wideband Receive
The next generation Amateur Handheld Transceiver from Yaesu

- All-in-one High-performance Tri-Band Transceiver with GPS/APRS® Operation*1
- Bluetooth® for Hands-free Operation*1
- Barometric Pressure and Temperature Sensors
- Waterproof/Submersible IPX7 rated 3 feet for 30 minutes
- Dual Ham band Operation while listening to AM/FM Broadcasts
- Wideband Receive 500 kHz-999.99 MHz

- Completely independent AM/FM receiver included!
- Internal Bar Antenna for AM Broadcast Band reception.
- Enjoy FM broadcasts in stereo, with your stereo headphones
- Optional 1 watt operation, using three AA batteries*1
- A large LCD backlit display in a compact case!
- Up to 9 hours*2 of Amateur Band operation with optional FNB-102LI, high capacity Lithium-ion Battery.

* APRS® is a registered trademark of Bob Bruninga WB4APR.

*1 With optional accessories
*2 Assuming a duty cycle of 6-second transmit, 6-second receive, and 48-second standby (50 MHz 5 W)

◄ •The optional GPS Antenna Unit FGPS-2 attached to the optional Speaker/Microphone MH-74A7A

•Attached to the radio► (microphone input) using the optional GPS Adapter CT-136

The optional GPS Antenna Unit FGPS-2

www.yaesu.co.uk

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in some areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu dealer for specific details.

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DX'ers℠